AMENDMENT TO SENATE BILL 2814

AMENDMENT NO. ______. Amend Senate Bill 2814, AS AMENDED, by replacing everything after the enacting clause with the following:

"Section 1. Findings.

(a) In 2011, the General Assembly encouraged and enabled the State's largest electric utilities to undertake substantial investment to refurbish, rebuild, modernize, and expand Illinois' century-old electric grid. Among those investments were the deployment of a smart grid and advanced metering infrastructure platform that would be accessible to all retail customers through new, digital smart meters. This investment, now well underway, not only allows utilities to continue to provide safe, reliable, and affordable service to the State's current and future utility customers, but also empowers the citizens of this State to directly access and participate in the rapidly emerging clean energy economy while..."
also presenting them with unprecedented choices in their source of energy supply and pricing.

To ensure that the State and its citizens, including low-income citizens, are equipped to enjoy the opportunities and benefits of the smart grid and evolving clean energy marketplace, the General Assembly finds and declares that Illinois should continue in its efforts to build the grid of the future using the smart grid and advanced metering infrastructure platform, as well as maximize the impact of the State's existing energy efficiency and renewable energy portfolio standards. Specifically, the Generally Assembly finds that:

(1) the State should encourage: the adoption and deployment of cost-effective distributed energy resource technologies and devices, such as photovoltaics, which can encourage private investment in renewable energy resources, stimulate economic growth, enhance the continued diversification of Illinois' energy resource mix, and protect the Illinois environment; investment in renewable energy resources, including, but not limited to, photovoltaic distributed generation, which should benefit all citizens of the State, including low-income households;

(2) the State's existing energy efficiency standard should be updated to ensure that customers continue to realize increased value, to incorporate and optimize
measures enabled by the smart grid, including voltage
optimization measures, and to provide incentives for
electric utilities to achieve the energy savings goals; and

(3) the State's electric utilities should initiate
programs to study the benefits of smart-grid enabled
technologies, including, but not limited to, deploying
microgrids. Such programs are not required to be cost
effective so long as a goal of the program is to analyze
cost effectiveness. The costs to implement, manage, and
analyze such programs shall be recovered through delivery
service rates.

(b) The General Assembly further finds that the expansion
of distributed generation technologies and devices across the
State necessarily disrupts existing electricity generation and
distribution models and frameworks, including related rate and
tariff schedules, which can lead to inequitable charges,
especially for low-income customers who often encounter the
most substantial obstacles to adopting costly distributed
generation technologies and devices. As a result, the General
Assembly finds that low-income customers should be included
within the State's efforts to expand the use of distributed
generation technologies and devices. To address these issues,
electric utilities should also be permitted to file revised
tariffs related to implementing low-income programs, average
grid impact delivery services charges, and unbundling
supply-related charges. These changes should be designed to
ensure both an equitable allocation of costs so that no customers have to pay more than their fair share of these costs and that all costs are recovered, thus ensuring better and more equitable access to distributed generation and other energy options.

Section 1.5. Zero emission standard legislative findings. The General Assembly finds and declares:

(1) Reducing emissions of carbon dioxide and other air pollutants, such as sulfur oxides, nitrogen oxides, and particulate matter, is critical to improving air quality in Illinois for Illinois residents.

(2) Sulfur oxides, nitrogen oxides, and particulate emissions have significant adverse health effects on persons exposed to them, and carbon dioxide emissions result in climate change trends that could significantly adversely impact Illinois.

(3) The existing renewable portfolio standard has been successful in promoting the growth of renewable energy generation to reduce air pollution in Illinois. However, to achieve its environmental goals, Illinois must expand its commitment to zero emission energy generation and value the environmental attributes of zero emission generation that currently falls outside the scope of the existing renewable portfolio standard, including, but not limited to, nuclear power.
(4) Preserving existing zero emission energy generation and promoting new zero emission energy generation is vital to placing the State on a glide path to achieving its environmental goals and ensuring that air quality in Illinois continues to improve.

(5) The Illinois Commerce Commission, the Illinois Power Agency, the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, and the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity issued a report dated January 5, 2015 titled "Potential Nuclear Power Plant Closings in Illinois" (the Report), which addressed the issues identified by Illinois House Resolution 1146 of the 98th General Assembly, which, among other things, urged the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency to prepare a report showing how the premature closure of existing nuclear power plants in Illinois will affect the societal cost of increased greenhouse gas emissions based upon the Environmental Protection Agency's published societal cost of greenhouse gases.

(6) The Report also included analysis from PJM Interconnection, LLC, which identified significant adverse consequences for electric reliability, including significant voltage and thermal violations in the interstate transmission network, in the event that Illinois' existing nuclear facilities close prematurely. The Report also found that nuclear power plants are among
the most reliable sources of energy, which means that electricity from nuclear power plants is available on the electric grid all hours of the day and when needed, thereby always reducing carbon emissions.

(7) Illinois House Resolution 1146 further urged that the Report make findings concerning potential market-based solutions that will ensure that the premature closure of these nuclear power plants does not occur and that the associated dire consequences to the environment, electric reliability, and the regional economy are averted.

(8) The Report identified potential market-based solutions that will ensure that the premature closure of these nuclear power plants does not occur and that the associated dire consequences to the environment, electric reliability, and the regional economy are averted.

The General Assembly further finds that the Social Cost of Carbon is an appropriate valuation of the environmental benefits provided by zero emission facilities, provided that the valuation is subject to a price adjustment that can reduce the price for zero emission credits below the Social Cost of Carbon. This will ensure that the procurement of zero emission credits remains affordable for retail customers even if energy and capacity prices are projected to rise above 2016 levels reflected in the baseline market price index.

The General Assembly therefore finds that it is necessary to establish and implement a zero emission standard, which will
increase the State's reliance on zero emission energy through
the procurement of zero emission credits from zero emission
facilities, in order to achieve the State's environmental
objectives and reduce the adverse impact of emitted air
pollutants on the health and welfare of the State's citizens.

Section 5. The Illinois Power Agency Act is amended by
changing Sections 1-5, 1-10, 1-20, 1-25, 1-56, and 1-75 as
follows:

(20 ILCS 3855/1-5)
Sec. 1-5. Legislative declarations and findings. The
General Assembly finds and declares:

(1) The health, welfare, and prosperity of all Illinois
citizens require the provision of adequate, reliable,
affordable, efficient, and environmentally sustainable
electric service at the lowest total cost over time, taking
into account any benefits of price stability.

(2) (Blank). The transition to retail competition is
not complete. Some customers, especially residential and
small commercial customers, have failed to benefit from
lower electricity costs from retail and wholesale
competition.

(3) (Blank). Escalating prices for electricity in
Illinois pose a serious threat to the economic well-being,
health, and safety of the residents of and the commerce and
industry of the State.

(4) It is necessary to improve the process of procuring electricity to serve Illinois residents, to promote investment in energy efficiency and demand-response measures, and to maintain and support development of clean coal technologies, generation resources that operate at all hours of the day and under all weather conditions, zero emission facilities, and renewable resources.

(5) Procuring a diverse electricity supply portfolio will ensure the lowest total cost over time for adequate, reliable, efficient, and environmentally sustainable electric service.

(6) Including cost-effective renewable resources and zero emission credits from zero emission facilities in that portfolio will reduce long-term direct and indirect costs to consumers by decreasing environmental impacts and by avoiding or delaying the need for new generation, transmission, and distribution infrastructure. Developing new renewable energy resources in Illinois, including brownfield solar projects and community solar projects, will help to diversify Illinois electricity supply, avoid and reduce pollution, reduce peak demand, and enhance public health and well-being of Illinois residents.

(7) Developing community solar projects in Illinois
will help to expand access to renewable energy resources to
more Illinois residents.

(8) Developing brownfield solar projects in Illinois
will help return blighted or contaminated land to
productive use while enhancing public health and the
well-being of Illinois residents.

(9) Energy efficiency, demand-response measures,
zero emission energy, and renewable energy are resources
currently underused in Illinois. These resources should be
used, when cost effective, to reduce costs to consumers,
improve reliability, and improve environmental quality and
public health.

(10) The State should encourage the use of advanced
clean coal technologies that capture and sequester carbon
dioxide emissions to advance environmental protection
goals and to demonstrate the viability of coal and
coal-derived fuels in a carbon-constrained economy.

(11) The General Assembly enacted Public Act
96-0795 to reform the State's purchasing processes,
recognizing that government procurement is susceptible to
abuse if structural and procedural safeguards are not in
place to ensure independence, insulation, oversight, and
transparency.

(12) The principles that underlie the procurement
reform legislation apply also in the context of power
purchasing.
The General Assembly therefore finds that it is necessary to create the Illinois Power Agency and that the goals and objectives of that Agency are to accomplish each of the following:

(A) Develop electricity procurement plans to ensure adequate, reliable, affordable, efficient, and environmentally sustainable electric service at the lowest total cost over time, taking into account any benefits of price stability, for electric utilities that on December 31, 2005 provided electric service to at least 100,000 customers in Illinois and for small multi-jurisdictional electric utilities that (i) on December 31, 2005 served less than 100,000 customers in Illinois and (ii) request a procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load. The procurement plan shall be updated on an annual basis and shall include renewable energy resources and, beginning with the delivery year commencing June 1, 2017, zero emission credits from zero emission facilities sufficient to achieve the standards specified in this Act.

(B) Conduct competitive procurement processes to procure the supply resources identified in the procurement plan.

(C) Develop electric generation and co-generation facilities that use indigenous coal or renewable resources, or both, financed with bonds issued by the Illinois Finance Authority.
(D) Supply electricity from the Agency's facilities at cost to one or more of the following: municipal electric systems, governmental aggregators, or rural electric cooperatives in Illinois.

(E) Ensure that the process of power procurement is conducted in an ethical and transparent fashion, immune from improper influence.

(F) Continue to review its policies and practices to determine how best to meet its mission of providing the lowest cost power to the greatest number of people, at any given point in time, in accordance with applicable law.

(G) Operate in a structurally insulated, independent, and transparent fashion so that nothing impedes the Agency's mission to secure power at the best prices the market will bear, provided that the Agency meets all applicable legal requirements.

(H) Implement renewable energy procurement and training programs throughout the State to diversify Illinois electricity supply, improve reliability, avoid and reduce pollution, reduce peak demand, and enhance public health and well-being of Illinois residents, including low-income residents.

(Source: P.A. 97-325, eff. 8-12-11; 97-618, eff. 10-26-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)

(20 ILCS 3855/1-10)
Sec. 1-10. Definitions.

"Agency" means the Illinois Power Agency.

"Agency loan agreement" means any agreement pursuant to which the Illinois Finance Authority agrees to loan the proceeds of revenue bonds issued with respect to a project to the Agency upon terms providing for loan repayment installments at least sufficient to pay when due all principal of, interest and premium, if any, on those revenue bonds, and providing for maintenance, insurance, and other matters in respect of the project.

"Authority" means the Illinois Finance Authority.

"Brownfield site photovoltaic project" means photovoltaics that are:

(1) interconnected to an electric utility as defined in this Section, a municipal utility as defined in this Section, a public utility as defined in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act, or an electric cooperative, as defined in Section 3-119 of the Public Utilities Act; and

(2) located at a site that is regulated by any of the following entities under the following programs:

(A) the United States Environmental Protection Agency under the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended;

(B) the United States Environmental Protection Agency under the Corrective Action Program of the
federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended;
(C) the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency under the Illinois Site Remediation Program; or
(D) the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency under the Illinois Solid Waste Program.

"Clean coal facility" means an electric generating facility that uses primarily coal as a feedstock and that captures and sequesters carbon dioxide emissions at the following levels: at least 50% of the total carbon dioxide emissions that the facility would otherwise emit if, at the time construction commences, the facility is scheduled to commence operation before 2016, at least 70% of the total carbon dioxide emissions that the facility would otherwise emit if, at the time construction commences, the facility is scheduled to commence operation during 2016 or 2017, and at least 90% of the total carbon dioxide emissions that the facility would otherwise emit if, at the time construction commences, the facility is scheduled to commence operation after 2017. The power block of the clean coal facility shall not exceed allowable emission rates for sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, particulates and mercury for a natural gas-fired combined-cycle facility the same size as and in the same location as the clean coal facility at the time the clean coal facility obtains an approved air permit. All coal used by a clean coal facility shall have high volatile
bituminous rank and greater than 1.7 pounds of sulfur per million Btu content, unless the clean coal facility does not use gasification technology and was operating as a conventional coal-fired electric generating facility on June 1, 2009 (the effective date of Public Act 95-1027).

"Clean coal SNG brownfield facility" means a facility that (1) has commenced construction by July 1, 2015 on an urban brownfield site in a municipality with at least 1,000,000 residents; (2) uses a gasification process to produce substitute natural gas; (3) uses coal as at least 50% of the total feedstock over the term of any sourcing agreement with a utility and the remainder of the feedstock may be either petroleum coke or coal, with all such coal having a high bituminous rank and greater than 1.7 pounds of sulfur per million Btu content unless the facility reasonably determines that it is necessary to use additional petroleum coke to deliver additional consumer savings, in which case the facility shall use coal for at least 35% of the total feedstock over the term of any sourcing agreement; and (4) captures and sequesters at least 85% of the total carbon dioxide emissions that the facility would otherwise emit.

"Clean coal SNG facility" means a facility that uses a gasification process to produce substitute natural gas, that sequesters at least 90% of the total carbon dioxide emissions that the facility would otherwise emit, that uses at least 90% coal as a feedstock, with all such coal having a high
bituminous rank and greater than 1.7 pounds of sulfur per million btu content, and that has a valid and effective permit to construct emission sources and air pollution control equipment and approval with respect to the federal regulations for Prevention of Significant Deterioration of Air Quality (PSD) for the plant pursuant to the federal Clean Air Act; provided, however, a clean coal SNG brownfield facility shall not be a clean coal SNG facility.

"Commission" means the Illinois Commerce Commission.

"Community renewable generation project" means an electric generating facility that:

(1) is powered by wind, solar thermal energy, photovoltaic cells or panels, biodiesel, crops and untreated and unadulterated organic waste biomass, tree waste, and hydropower that does not involve new construction or significant expansion of hydropower dams;

(2) is interconnected at the distribution system level of an electric utility as defined in this Section, a municipal utility as defined in this Section, a public utility as defined in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act, or an electric cooperative, as defined in Section 3-119 of the Public Utilities Act;

(3) credits the value of electricity generated by the facility to the subscribers of the facility; and

(4) is limited in nameplate capacity to less than or equal to 2,000 kilowatts.
"Costs incurred in connection with the development and construction of a facility" means:

(1) the cost of acquisition of all real property, fixtures, and improvements in connection therewith and equipment, personal property, and other property, rights, and easements acquired that are deemed necessary for the operation and maintenance of the facility;

(2) financing costs with respect to bonds, notes, and other evidences of indebtedness of the Agency;

(3) all origination, commitment, utilization, facility, placement, underwriting, syndication, credit enhancement, and rating agency fees;

(4) engineering, design, procurement, consulting, legal, accounting, title insurance, survey, appraisal, escrow, trustee, collateral agency, interest rate hedging, interest rate swap, capitalized interest, contingency, as required by lenders, and other financing costs, and other expenses for professional services; and

(5) the costs of plans, specifications, site study and investigation, installation, surveys, other Agency costs and estimates of costs, and other expenses necessary or incidental to determining the feasibility of any project, together with such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing, insuring, acquisition, and construction of a specific project and starting up, commissioning, and placing that project in operation.
"Delivery services" has the same definition as found in Section 16-102 of the Public Utilities Act.

"Delivery year" means the consecutive 12-month period beginning June 1 of a given year and ending May 31 of the following year.

"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity.

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois Power Agency.

"Demand-response" means measures that decrease peak electricity demand or shift demand from peak to off-peak periods.

"Distributed renewable energy generation device" means a device that is:

1. powered by wind, solar thermal energy, photovoltaic cells or panels, biodiesel, crops and untreated and unadulterated organic waste biomass, tree waste, and hydropower that does not involve new construction or significant expansion of hydropower dams;

2. interconnected at the distribution system level of either an electric utility as defined in this Section, an alternative retail electric supplier as defined in Section 16-102 of the Public Utilities Act, a municipal utility as defined in this Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act, or a rural electric cooperative as defined in Section 3-119 of the Public Utilities Act;

3. located on the customer side of the customer's
electric meter and is primarily used to offset that
customer's electricity load; and

(4) limited in nameplate capacity to less than or equal
to no more than 2,000 kilowatts.

“Energy efficiency” means measures that reduce the amount
of electricity or natural gas consumed in order required to
achieve a given end use. “Energy efficiency” includes voltage
optimization measures that optimize the voltage at points on
the electric distribution voltage system and thereby reduce
electricity consumption by electric customers' end use
devices. “Energy efficiency” also includes measures that
reduce the total Btus of electricity, and natural gas, and
other fuels needed to meet the end use or uses.

“Electric utility” has the same definition as found in
Section 16-102 of the Public Utilities Act.

“Facility” means an electric generating unit or a
co-generating unit that produces electricity along with
related equipment necessary to connect the facility to an
electric transmission or distribution system.

“Governmental aggregator” means one or more units of local
government that individually or collectively procure
electricity to serve residential retail electrical loads
located within its or their jurisdiction.

“Local government” means a unit of local government as
defined in Section 1 of Article VII of the Illinois
Constitution.
"Municipality" means a city, village, or incorporated town.

"Municipal utility" means a public utility owned and operated by any subdivision or municipal corporation of this State.

"Nameplate capacity" means the aggregate inverter nameplate capacity in kilowatts AC.

"Person" means any natural person, firm, partnership, corporation, either domestic or foreign, company, association, limited liability company, joint stock company, or association and includes any trustee, receiver, assignee, or personal representative thereof.

"Project" means the planning, bidding, and construction of a facility.

"Public utility" has the same definition as found in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities Act.

"Real property" means any interest in land together with all structures, fixtures, and improvements thereon, including lands under water and riparian rights, any easements, covenants, licenses, leases, rights-of-way, uses, and other interests, together with any liens, judgments, mortgages, or other claims or security interests related to real property.

"Renewable energy credit" means a tradable credit that represents the environmental attributes of a certain amount of energy produced from a renewable energy resource.
"Renewable energy resources" includes energy and its associated renewable energy credit or renewable energy credits from wind, solar thermal energy, photovoltaic cells and panels, biodiesel, anaerobic digestion, crops and untreated and unadulterated organic waste biomass, tree waste, and hydropower that does not involve new construction or significant expansion of hydropower dams, and other alternative sources of environmentally preferable energy. For purposes of this Act, landfill gas produced in the State is considered a renewable energy resource. "Renewable energy resources" does not include the incineration or burning of tires, garbage, general household, institutional, and commercial waste, industrial lunchroom or office waste, landscape waste other than tree waste, railroad crossties, utility poles, or construction or demolition debris, other than untreated and unadulterated waste wood.

"Retail customer" has the same definition as found in Section 16-102 of the Public Utilities Act.

"Revenue bond" means any bond, note, or other evidence of indebtedness issued by the Authority, the principal and interest of which is payable solely from revenues or income derived from any project or activity of the Agency.

"Sequester" means permanent storage of carbon dioxide by injecting it into a saline aquifer, a depleted gas reservoir, or an oil reservoir, directly or through an enhanced oil recovery process that may involve intermediate storage,
regardless of whether these activities are conducted by a clean coal facility, a clean coal SNG facility, a clean coal SNG brownfield facility, or a party with which a clean coal facility, clean coal SNG facility, or clean coal SNG brownfield facility has contracted for such purposes.

"Service area" has the same definition as found in Section 16-102 of the Public Utilities Act.

"Sourcing agreement" means (i) in the case of an electric utility, an agreement between the owner of a clean coal facility and such electric utility, which agreement shall have terms and conditions meeting the requirements of paragraph (3) of subsection (d) of Section 1-75, (ii) in the case of an alternative retail electric supplier, an agreement between the owner of a clean coal facility and such alternative retail electric supplier, which agreement shall have terms and conditions meeting the requirements of Section 16-115(d)(5) of the Public Utilities Act, and (iii) in case of a gas utility, an agreement between the owner of a clean coal SNG brownfield facility and the gas utility, which agreement shall have the terms and conditions meeting the requirements of subsection (h-1) of Section 9-220 of the Public Utilities Act.

"Subscriber" means a person who (i) takes delivery service from an electric utility, and (ii) has a subscription of no less than 200 watts to a community renewable generation project that is located in the electric utility's service area. No subscriber's subscriptions may total more than 40% of the
nameplate capacity of an individual community renewable
generation project. Entities that are affiliated by virtue of a
common parent shall not represent multiple subscriptions that
total more than 40% of the nameplate capacity of an individual
community renewable generation project.

"Subscription" means an interest in a community renewable
generation project expressed in kilowatts, which is sized
primarily to offset part or all of the subscriber's electricity
usage.

"Substitute natural gas" or "SNG" means a gas manufactured
by gasification of hydrocarbon feedstock, which is
substantially interchangeable in use and distribution with
conventional natural gas.

"Total resource cost test" or "TRC test" means a standard
that is met if, for an investment in energy efficiency or
demand-response measures, the benefit-cost ratio is greater
than one. The benefit-cost ratio is the ratio of the net
present value of the total benefits of the program to the net
present value of the total costs as calculated over the
lifetime of the measures. A total resource cost test compares
the sum of avoided electric utility costs, representing the
benefits that accrue to the system and the participant in the
delivery of those efficiency measures and including avoided
costs associated with reduced use of natural gas or other
fuels, avoided costs associated with reduced water
consumption, and avoided costs associated with reduced
operation and maintenance costs, as well as other quantifiable societal benefits, including avoided natural gas utility costs, to the sum of all incremental costs of end-use measures that are implemented due to the program (including both utility and participant contributions), plus costs to administer, deliver, and evaluate each demand-side program, to quantify the net savings obtained by substituting the demand-side program for supply resources. In calculating avoided costs of power and energy that an electric utility would otherwise have had to acquire, reasonable estimates shall be included of financial costs likely to be imposed by future regulations and legislation on emissions of greenhouse gases. In discounting future societal costs and benefits for the purpose of calculating net present values, a societal discount rate based on actual, long-term Treasury bond yields should be used. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the TRC test shall not include or take into account a calculation of market price suppression effects or demand reduction induced price effects.

"Utility-scale solar project" means an electric generating facility that:

(1) generates electricity using photovoltaic cells;

and

(2) has a nameplate capacity that is greater than 2,000 kilowatts.

"Utility-scale wind project" means an electric generating facility that:
(1) generates electricity using wind; and

(2) has a nameplate capacity that is greater than 2,000
kilowatts.

"Zero emission credit" means a tradable credit that
represents the environmental attributes of one megawatt hour of
energy produced from a zero emission facility.

"Zero emission facility" means a facility that: (1) is
fueled by nuclear power; and (2) is interconnected with PJM
Interconnection, LLC or the Midcontinent Independent System
Operator, Inc., or their successors.

(Source: P.A. 97-96, eff. 7-13-11; 97-239, eff. 8-2-11; 97-491,
eff. 8-22-11; 97-616, eff. 10-26-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12;
98-90, eff. 7-15-13.)

(20 ILCS 3855/1-20)

Sec. 1-20. General powers of the Agency.

(a) The Agency is authorized to do each of the following:

(1) Develop electricity procurement plans to ensure
adequate, reliable, affordable, efficient, and
environmentally sustainable electric service at the lowest
total cost over time, taking into account any benefits of
price stability, for electric utilities that on December
31, 2005 provided electric service to at least 100,000
customers in Illinois and for small multi-jurisdictional
electric utilities that (A) on December 31, 2005 served
less than 100,000 customers in Illinois and (B) request a
procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load. The electricity procurement plans shall be updated on an annual basis and shall, through May 31, 2017, include electricity generated from renewable resources sufficient to achieve the standards specified in this Act. Beginning with the delivery year commencing June 1, 2017, the electricity procurement plans shall also include electricity generated from zero emission facilities sufficient to achieve the standards specified in this Act.

(1.5) Beginning with the delivery year commencing June 1, 2017, develop a long-term renewable resources procurement plan in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of this Act for renewable energy credits in amounts sufficient to achieve the standards specified in this Act.

(2) Conduct competitive procurement processes to procure the supply resources identified in the electricity procurement plan, pursuant to Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, and, for the delivery year commencing June 1, 2017, conduct procurement processes to procure zero emission credits from zero emission facilities, under subsection (d-5) of Section 1-75 of this Act.

(2.5) Beginning with the 2017 delivery year, conduct competitive procurement processes and implement programs to procure renewable energy credits identified in the long-term renewable resources procurement plan developed
and approved under subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of this Act and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(3) Develop electric generation and co-generation facilities that use indigenous coal or renewable resources, or both, financed with bonds issued by the Illinois Finance Authority.

(4) Supply electricity from the Agency's facilities at cost to one or more of the following: municipal electric systems, governmental aggregators, or rural electric cooperatives in Illinois.

(b) Except as otherwise limited by this Act, the Agency has all of the powers necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes and provisions of this Act, including without limitation, each of the following:

(1) To have a corporate seal, and to alter that seal at pleasure, and to use it by causing it or a facsimile to be affixed or impressed or reproduced in any other manner.

(2) To use the services of the Illinois Finance Authority necessary to carry out the Agency's purposes.

(3) To negotiate and enter into loan agreements and other agreements with the Illinois Finance Authority.

(4) To obtain and employ personnel and hire consultants that are necessary to fulfill the Agency's purposes, and to make expenditures for that purpose within the appropriations for that purpose.

(5) To purchase, receive, take by grant, gift, devise,
bequest, or otherwise, lease, or otherwise acquire, own, hold, improve, employ, use, and otherwise deal in and with, real or personal property whether tangible or intangible, or any interest therein, within the State.

(6) To acquire real or personal property, whether tangible or intangible, including without limitation property rights, interests in property, franchises, obligations, contracts, and debt and equity securities, and to do so by the exercise of the power of eminent domain in accordance with Section 1-21; except that any real property acquired by the exercise of the power of eminent domain must be located within the State.

(7) To sell, convey, lease, exchange, transfer, abandon, or otherwise dispose of, or mortgage, pledge, or create a security interest in, any of its assets, properties, or any interest therein, wherever situated.

(8) To purchase, take, receive, subscribe for, or otherwise acquire, hold, make a tender offer for, vote, employ, sell, lend, lease, exchange, transfer, or otherwise dispose of, mortgage, pledge, or grant a security interest in, use, and otherwise deal in and with, bonds and other obligations, shares, or other securities (or interests therein) issued by others, whether engaged in a similar or different business or activity.

(9) To make and execute agreements, contracts, and other instruments necessary or convenient in the exercise
of the powers and functions of the Agency under this Act, including contracts with any person, including personal service contracts, or with any local government, State agency, or other entity; and all State agencies and all local governments are authorized to enter into and do all things necessary to perform any such agreement, contract, or other instrument with the Agency. No such agreement, contract, or other instrument shall exceed 40 years.

(10) To lend money, invest and reinvest its funds in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act, and take and hold real and personal property as security for the payment of funds loaned or invested.

(11) To borrow money at such rate or rates of interest as the Agency may determine, issue its notes, bonds, or other obligations to evidence that indebtedness, and secure any of its obligations by mortgage or pledge of its real or personal property, machinery, equipment, structures, fixtures, inventories, revenues, grants, and other funds as provided or any interest therein, wherever situated.

(12) To enter into agreements with the Illinois Finance Authority to issue bonds whether or not the income therefrom is exempt from federal taxation.

(13) To procure insurance against any loss in connection with its properties or operations in such amount or amounts and from such insurers, including the federal
government, as it may deem necessary or desirable, and to pay any premiums therefor.

(14) To negotiate and enter into agreements with trustees or receivers appointed by United States bankruptcy courts or federal district courts or in other proceedings involving adjustment of debts and authorize proceedings involving adjustment of debts and authorize legal counsel for the Agency to appear in any such proceedings.

(15) To file a petition under Chapter 9 of Title 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code or take other similar action for the adjustment of its debts.

(16) To enter into management agreements for the operation of any of the property or facilities owned by the Agency.

(17) To enter into an agreement to transfer and to transfer any land, facilities, fixtures, or equipment of the Agency to one or more municipal electric systems, governmental aggregators, or rural electric agencies or cooperatives, for such consideration and upon such terms as the Agency may determine to be in the best interest of the citizens of Illinois.

(18) To enter upon any lands and within any building whenever in its judgment it may be necessary for the purpose of making surveys and examinations to accomplish any purpose authorized by this Act.
(19) To maintain an office or offices at such place or places in the State as it may determine.

(20) To request information, and to make any inquiry, investigation, survey, or study that the Agency may deem necessary to enable it effectively to carry out the provisions of this Act.

(21) To accept and expend appropriations.

(22) To engage in any activity or operation that is incidental to and in furtherance of efficient operation to accomplish the Agency's purposes, including hiring employees that the Director deems essential for the operations of the Agency.

(23) To adopt, revise, amend, and repeal rules with respect to its operations, properties, and facilities as may be necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of this Act, subject to the provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and Sections 1-22 and 1-35 of this Act.

(24) To establish and collect charges and fees as described in this Act.

(25) To conduct competitive gasification feedstock procurement processes to procure the feedstocks for the clean coal SNG brownfield facility in accordance with the requirements of Section 1-78 of this Act.

(26) To review, revise, and approve sourcing agreements and mediate and resolve disputes between gas
utilities and the clean coal SNG brownfield facility pursuant to subsection (h-1) of Section 9-220 of the Public Utilities Act.

(27) To implement job training programs as described in Section 1-56 of this Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-784, eff. 8-28-09; 96-1000, eff. 7-2-10; 97-96, eff. 7-13-11; 97-325, eff. 8-12-11; 97-618, eff. 10-26-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12.)

(20 ILCS 3855/1-25)

Sec. 1-25. Agency subject to other laws. Unless otherwise stated, the Agency is subject to the provisions of all applicable laws, including but not limited to, each of the following:

(1) The State Records Act.

(2) The Illinois Procurement Code, except that the Illinois Procurement Code does not apply to the hiring of procurement administrators, procurement planning consultants, third-party program managers, or other persons who will implement the programs described in Sections 1-56 and pursuant to Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.


(4) The State Property Control Act.

(5) (Blank).

(6) The State Officials and Employees Ethics Act.

(a) The Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund is created as a special fund in the State treasury.

(b) The Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund shall be administered by the Agency as described in this subsection (b).

(1) The Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund shall be used to purchase renewable energy credits according to any approved procurement plan developed by the Agency prior to June 1, 2017.

(2) The Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund shall also be used to create the Illinois Solar for All Program, which shall include incentives for low-income distributed generation and community solar projects, solar job training programs as described in this subsection (b), and other associated approved expenditures. The objectives of the Illinois Solar for All Program are to bring photovoltaics to low-income communities in this State in a manner that maximizes the development of new photovoltaic generating facilities, to provide workforce development and job training opportunities within low-income communities, to create a
long-term, low-income solar marketplace throughout this State, to integrate with existing energy efficiency initiatives, and to minimize administrative costs. The Agency shall include the Illinois Solar for All Program as part of the long-term renewable resources procurement plan authorized by subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of this Act, and the program shall be designed to grow the low-income solar market. The Agency shall purchase renewable energy credits from the (i) photovoltaic distributed renewable energy generation projects and (ii) community solar projects that are approved by the Commission under this subsection (b). The program shall include the following components:

(A) Job training: The Illinois Solar for All Program shall include the following job training programs, which the Agency shall procure through contracts and fund in the amounts identified using the monies available in the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund, subject to appropriation:

(i) Solar Training Pipeline Program: $10,000,000 in programs designed to establish a solar installer training pipeline for the purpose of training participants to work on low-income incentive projects implemented under this subsection (b). The program may include single
event training programs. Solar companies participating under this subsection (b) shall commit to hiring job trainees for installations of projects under this subsection (b). Not-for-profit job training based installation models are exempt from the hiring requirement. The program described in this item (i) shall be designed to ensure that training partners and trainees are located in the same communities that the program aims to serve and that the program provides trainees with the opportunity to obtain real-world experience. The program described in this item (i) shall also be designed to assist trainees so that they can obtain applicable certifications or participate in an apprenticeship program. The program described in this item (i) shall also be designed as a partnership opportunity for existing training programs to offer additional hands-on training experience, including, but not limited to, programs such as union apprenticeships, technical and community colleges, utility training programs, State of Illinois job training programs, or not-for-profit organizations. It is a goal of the program described in this item (i) that at least 50% of the trainees in this program come from within environmental justice communities.
(ii) CONSTRUCT Enhancement Program: $2,000,000 in programs over a period not to exceed 5 years, to enlarge and enhance job training programs of electric utilities that serve at least 3,000,000 retail customers in this State that were being offered as of January 1, 2016. Funding under this item (ii) shall expand these job training programs to include solar-related training opportunities and also to offer these training programs throughout the State. It is a goal of this item (ii) that at least 50% of the trainees in this program come from within environmental justice communities.

(iii) Renewable and Energy Efficiency Manufacturing Program: $3,000,000 in job training programs offered to manufacturers, with a preference for programs related to clean energy, renewable energy, and energy efficiency. Funds and programs may be distributed across a period not to exceed 5 years. The Agency shall strive to ensure a geographic balance in the procurement of contracts to ensure a Statewide benefit. It is a goal of this item (iii) that at least 50% of the trainees in this program come from within environmental justice communities.

(iv) Solar Training Pilot Program: Under this
program, persons, organizations, governmental
entities, not-for-profit organizations, and
education facilities can propose pilot or
single-event training projects that expand solar
training opportunities, which the Agency or
administrator, through delegated authority, deems
to meet a need that is not being currently served
through items (i), (ii), or (iii) of this
subparagraph (A) or other training programs not
funded under this subsection (b). The program
described under this item (iv) may provide grants
under this item (iv) to training projects that
diversify training opportunities, increase
partnerships with community organization or
workforce development agencies, increase
geographic diversity of trainees served, or
increase opportunities to train underserved
populations. The Agency or administrator, through
delegated authority, shall prioritize funding
targeted qualified persons with a record who are
transitioning with job training and job placement
programs, and programs administered to provide
training to individuals who are or were foster
children. The Agency or program administrator may
develop an incentive to facilitate an increase of
hiring of qualified persons with a record and
individuals who are or were foster children, with a
goal to achieve 2,000 hires of this type. Funding
for this program shall not exceed $5,000,000.
The training programs described in this
subparagraph (A) shall be provided throughout the
State, and administrative costs associated with these
training programs shall not exceed 10% of the moneys
allocated for these programs. For the purposes of this
subparagraph (A), "qualified person with a record"
means any person who (1) has been convicted of a crime
in this State or of an offense in any other
jurisdiction, not including an offense or attempted
offense that would subject a person to registration
under the Sex Offender Registration Act; (2) has a
record of an arrest or an arrest that did not result in
conviction for any crime in this State or of an offense
in any other jurisdiction; or (3) has a juvenile
delinquency adjudication.

(B) Programs. The Illinois Solar for All Program
shall also include the program offerings described in
items (i) through (iv) of this subparagraph (B), which
the Agency shall procure through contracts and,
subject to appropriation, fund in the amounts
identified using monies available in the Illinois
Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund, after
considering the contracts executed for, and the funds
committed to, the training programs described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (2). The monies available shall be allocated among the programs described in this subparagraph (B), as follows: 22.5% of these funds shall be allocated to programs described in item (i) of this subparagraph (B), 37.5% of these funds shall be allocated to programs described in item (ii) of this subparagraph (B), 15% of these funds shall be allocated to programs described in item (iii) of this subparagraph (B), and 25% of these funds, but in no event more than $50,000,000, shall be allocated to programs described in item (iv) of this subparagraph (B). The allocation of funds among items (i), (ii), or (iii) of this subparagraph (B) may be changed if the Agency or administrator, through delegated authority, determines incentives in items (i), (ii), or (iii) of this subparagraph (B) have not been adequately subscribed to fully utilize the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund. The determination shall include input through a stakeholder process.

The Illinois Solar for All Program shall identify the best method to ensure the wholesale market value of the energy is credited to participating low-income customers or organizations and to ensure tangible economic benefits flow directly to program participants, except in the case of low-income
multi-family housing where the low-income customer does not directly pay for energy. Priority shall be given to projects that demonstrate meaningful involvement of low-income community members in designing the initial proposals. Acceptable proposals to implement projects must demonstrate the applicant's ability to conduct initial community outreach, education, and recruitment of low-income participants in the community. Projects must include job training opportunities.

(i) Low-income distributed generation incentive: This program will provide incentives to increase the participation of low-income households in photovoltaic on-site distributed generation. Solar companies participating in this program, and offering the low-income incentive, shall commit to hiring job trainees for a portion of their low-income installations, and an administrator shall facilitate offerings from a variety of job training partners. It is a goal of this program that a minimum of 25% of the incentives for this program be allocated to projects located within environmental justice communities.

(ii) Low-Income Community Solar Project Initiative: Incentives shall be offered to
increase the participation of low-income subscribers of community solar projects. The developer of each project shall identify its partnership with community stakeholders regarding the location, development, and participation in the project, provided that nothing shall preclude a project from including an anchor tenant that does not qualify as low-income. Incentives should also be offered to community solar projects that are 100% low-income subscriber owned, which includes low-income households, not-for-profit organizations, and affordable housing owners. It is a goal of this program that a minimum of 25% of the incentives for this program be allocated to community photovoltaic projects in environmental justice communities.

(iii) Incentives for non-profits and public facilities: A portion of the funds shall be allocated to on-site photovoltaic distributed renewable energy generation device programs to serve the load associated with not-for-profit customers and to photovoltaic distributed renewable energy generation device programs that use photovoltaic technology to serve the load associated with public sector customers taking service at public buildings. Contracts
implementing programs under this item (iii) may require certification that not less than the prevailing wage will be paid to employees who are engaged in construction and installation activities associated with the project. It is a goal of this program that at least 25% of the incentives for this program be allocated to projects located in environmental justice communities. For the purposes of this item (iii), "prevailing wage" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of this Act.

(iv) Low-Income Community Solar Pilot Projects: Under this program, persons, including, but not limited to, electric utilities, can propose pilot community solar projects. Community solar projects proposed under this item (iv) may exceed 2,000 kilowatts in nameplate capacity, but funds granted per project may not exceed $20,000,000. Proposed pilot projects must result in economic benefits for the members of the community in which the project will be located. The application for project funds, and funding awards, must include a partnership with at least one community-based organization. Approved pilot projects shall be competitively bid by the Agency, subject to fair and equitable guidelines that
include, but are not limited to, a prohibition on cross-subsidization by other customers. Funding available under this item (iv) may not be distributed solely to a utility, and at least some funds under this item (iv) must include a project partnership including community ownership.

"Qualified person", as defined in paragraph (1) of subsection (i) of this Section, does not apply to the Illinois Solar for All Program described in this subsection (b), and the Commission may adopt rules regarding qualifications for installer trainees under subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph (2) to allow for hands-on training opportunities.

(3) Costs associated with the Illinois Solar for All Program and its components described in paragraph (2) of this subsection (b), including, but not limited to, costs associated with procuring experts, consultants, and the program administrator referenced in this subsection (b) and related incremental costs, and costs related to the evaluation of the Illinois Solar for All Program, may be paid for using monies in the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund, but the Agency or program administrator shall strive to minimize administrative expenses in the implementation of the program. The Agency shall purchase renewable energy credits through an upfront payment per installed kilowatt of nameplate capacity paid
once the device is interconnected at the distribution
system level of the utility and is energized. The payment
shall be in exchange for an assignment of all renewable
energy credits generated by the system during the first 15
years of operation and shall be structured to overcome
barriers to participation in the solar market by the
low-income community. The Agency shall ensure
collaboration with community agencies, and allocate funds
to community-based groups to assist in grassroots
education efforts related to the Illinois Solar for All
Program. The Agency shall retire any renewable energy
credits purchased from this program and the credits shall
count towards the obligation under subsection (c) of
Section 1-75 of this Act for the electric utility to which
the project is interconnected.

(4) The Agency shall, consistent with the requirements
of this subsection (b), propose the Illinois Solar for All
Program terms, conditions, and requirements, including the
purchase price of renewable energy credits, through the
development, review, and approval of the Agency's
long-term renewable resources procurement plan described
in subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of this Act and Section
16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. In the course of the
Commission proceeding initiated to review the
implementation of the plan, including the Illinois Solar
for All Program proposed by the Agency, a party may propose
an additional low-income solar, solar job training, or solar incentive program or modifications to the programs proposed by the Agency, and the Commission may approve an additional program, or modifications to the Agency's proposed program, if the additional or modified program more effectively maximizes the benefits to low-income customers after taking into account all relevant factors, including, but not limited to, the extent to which a competitive market for low-income solar has developed. Following the Commission's approval of the Illinois Solar for All Program, the Agency or a party may propose adjustments to the program terms, conditions, and requirements, including the price offered to new systems, to ensure the long-term viability and success of the program. The Commission shall review and approve any modifications to the program through the plan revision process described in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(5) The Agency shall issue a request for qualifications for a third-party program administrator to administer all or a portion of the Illinois Solar for All Program. The third-party program administrator shall be chosen through a competitive bid process based on selection criteria and requirements developed by the Agency, including, but not limited to, experience in administering low-income energy programs, providing job training opportunities, and
overseeing statewide clean energy or energy efficiency services. If the Agency retains a program administrator to implement all or a portion of the Illinois Solar for All Program, the administrator shall periodically submit reports to the Agency and Commission for each program that it administers, at appropriate intervals to be identified by the Agency in its long-term renewable resources procurement plan, provided that the reporting interval is at least quarterly.

(6) The long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall also provide for an independent evaluation of the Illinois Solar for All Program. At least every 2 years, the Agency shall select an independent evaluator to review and report on the Illinois Solar for All Program and the performance of the third-party program administrator of the Illinois Solar for All Program. The evaluation shall be based on objective criteria developed through a public stakeholder process. The process shall include feedback and participation from Illinois Solar for All Program stakeholders, including participants in environmental justice and historically underserved communities. The report shall include a summary of the evaluation of the Illinois Solar for All Program based on the stakeholder developed objective criteria. The report shall include the number of projects installed; the total installed capacity in kilowatts; the average cost per kilowatt of installed
capacity; the total number of jobs or job training opportunities, and other economic, social, and environmental benefits created; and the total administrative costs expended by the Agency and program administrator to implement and evaluate the program. The report shall be delivered to the Commission and posted on the Agency's website, and shall be used, as needed, to revise the Illinois Solar for All Program. The Commission shall also consider the results of the evaluation as part of its review of the long-term renewable resources procurement plan under subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of this Act.

(7) If additional funding for the programs described in this subsection (b) is available under subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act, then the Agency shall submit a procurement plan to the Commission no later than September 1, 2018, that proposes how the Agency will procure programs on behalf of the applicable utility. After notice and hearing, the Commission shall approve, or approve with modification, the plan no later than November 1, 2018.

As used in this subsection (b), "lower-income households" means persons and families whose income does not exceed 80% of area median income, adjusted for family size and revised every 5 years.

For the purposes of this subsection (b), the Agency shall
define "environmental justice community" as part of program development, to ensure, to the extent practicable, compatibility with other agencies' definitions.

(b-5) After the receipt of all payments required by Section 16-115D of the Public Utilities Act, no additional funds shall be deposited into the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund unless directed by order of the Commission.

(b-10) After the receipt of all payments required by Section 16-115D of the Public Utilities Act and payment in full of all contracts executed by the Agency under subsections (b) and (i) of this Section, the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund shall be terminated if the balance of the Fund falls below $5,000. Any remaining funds, or funds submitted to the Fund after the date that the Fund is terminated, shall be transferred to the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program, as authorized by the Energy Assistance Act, to procure renewable energy resources. Prior to June 1, 2011, resources procured pursuant to this Section shall be procured from facilities located in Illinois, provided the resources are available from those facilities. If resources are not available in Illinois, then they shall be procured in states that adjoin Illinois. If resources are not available in Illinois or in states that adjoin Illinois, then they may be purchased elsewhere. Beginning June 1, 2011, resources procured pursuant to this Section shall be procured from facilities located in Illinois or states that adjoin Illinois. If resources are not
available in Illinois or in states that adjoin Illinois, then they may be procured elsewhere. To the extent available, at least 75% of these renewable energy resources shall come from wind generation. Of the renewable energy resources procured pursuant to this Section at least the following specified percentages shall come from photovoltaics on the following schedule: 0.5% by June 1, 2012; 1.5% by June 1, 2013; 3% by June 1, 2014; and 6% by June 1, 2015 and thereafter. Of the renewable energy resources procured pursuant to this Section, at least the following percentages shall come from distributed renewable energy generation devices: 0.5% by June 1, 2013, 0.75% by June 1, 2014, and 1% by June 1, 2015 and thereafter. To the extent available, half of the renewable energy resources procured from distributed renewable energy generation shall come from devices of less than 25 kilowatts in nameplate capacity. Renewable energy resources procured from distributed generation devices may also count towards the required percentages for wind and solar photovoltaics. Procurement of renewable energy resources from distributed renewable energy generation devices shall be done on an annual basis through multi-year contracts of no less than 5 years, and shall consist solely of renewable energy credits.

The Agency shall create credit requirements for suppliers of distributed renewable energy. In order to minimize the administrative burden on contracting entities, the Agency shall solicit the use of third-party organizations to aggregate
distributed renewable energy into groups of no less than one megawatt in installed capacity. These third-party organizations shall administer contracts with individual distributed renewable energy generation device owners. An individual distributed renewable energy generation device owner shall have the ability to measure the output of his or her distributed renewable energy generation device.

(c) (Blank). The Agency shall procure renewable energy resources at least once each year in conjunction with a procurement event for electric utilities required to comply with Section 1-75 of the Act and shall, whenever possible, enter into long-term contracts on an annual basis for a portion of the incremental requirement for the given procurement year.

(d) (Blank). The price paid to procure renewable energy credits using monies from the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund shall not exceed the winning bid prices paid for like resources procured for electric utilities required to comply with Section 1-75 of this Act.

(e) All renewable energy credits procured using monies from the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund shall be permanently retired.

(f) The selection of the third-party program manager or managers, the selection of the independent evaluator, and the procurement process described in this Section are exempt from the requirements of the Illinois Procurement Code, under Section 20-10 of that Code. The procurement process described
in this Section is exempt from the requirements of the Illinois Procurement Code, pursuant to Section 20-10 of that Code.

(g) All disbursements from the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund shall be made only upon warrants of the Comptroller drawn upon the Treasurer as custodian of the Fund upon vouchers signed by the Director or by the person or persons designated by the Director for that purpose. The Comptroller is authorized to draw the warrant upon vouchers so signed. The Treasurer shall accept all warrants so signed and shall be released from liability for all payments made on those warrants.

(h) The Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund shall not be subject to sweeps, administrative charges, or chargebacks, including, but not limited to, those authorized under Section 8h of the State Finance Act, that would in any way result in the transfer of any funds from this Fund to any other fund of this State or in having any such funds utilized for any purpose other than the express purposes set forth in this Section.

(h-5) The Agency may assess fees to each bidder to recover the costs incurred in connection with a procurement process held under this Section.

(i) Supplemental procurement process.

(1) Within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, the Agency shall develop a one-time supplemental procurement plan
limited to the procurement of renewable energy credits, if available, from new or existing photovoltaics, including, but not limited to, distributed photovoltaic generation. Nothing in this subsection (i) requires procurement of wind generation through the supplemental procurement.

Renewable energy credits procured from new photovoltaics, including, but not limited to, distributed photovoltaic generation, under this subsection (i) must be procured from devices installed by a qualified person. In its supplemental procurement plan, the Agency shall establish contractually enforceable mechanisms for ensuring that the installation of new photovoltaics is performed by a qualified person.

For the purposes of this paragraph (1), "qualified person" means a person who performs installations of photovoltaics, including, but not limited to, distributed photovoltaic generation, and who: (A) has completed an apprenticeship as a journeyman electrician from a United States Department of Labor registered electrical apprenticeship and training program and received a certification of satisfactory completion; or (B) does not currently meet the criteria under clause (A) of this paragraph (1), but is enrolled in a United States Department of Labor registered electrical apprenticeship program, provided that the person is directly supervised by a person who meets the criteria under clause (A) of this
paragraph (1); or (C) has obtained one of the following credentials in addition to attesting to satisfactory completion of at least 5 years or 8,000 hours of documented hands-on electrical experience: (i) a North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioners (NABCEP) Installer Certificate for Solar PV; (ii) an Underwriters Laboratories (UL) PV Systems Installer Certificate; (iii) an Electronics Technicians Association, International (ETAI) Level 3 PV Installer Certificate; or (iv) an Associate in Applied Science degree from an Illinois Community College Board approved community college program in renewable energy or a distributed generation technology.

For the purposes of this paragraph (1), "directly supervised" means that there is a qualified person who meets the qualifications under clause (A) of this paragraph (1) and who is available for supervision and consultation regarding the work performed by persons under clause (B) of this paragraph (1), including a final inspection of the installation work that has been directly supervised to ensure safety and conformity with applicable codes.

For the purposes of this paragraph (1), "install" means the major activities and actions required to connect, in accordance with applicable building and electrical codes, the conductors, connectors, and all associated fittings, devices, power outlets, or apparatuses mounted at the
premises that are directly involved in delivering energy to the premises' electrical wiring from the photovoltaics, including, but not limited to, to distributed photovoltaic generation.

The renewable energy credits procured pursuant to the supplemental procurement plan shall be procured using up to $30,000,000 from the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund. The Agency shall not plan to use funds from the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund in excess of the monies on deposit in such fund or projected to be deposited into such fund. The supplemental procurement plan shall ensure adequate, reliable, affordable, efficient, and environmentally sustainable renewable energy resources (including credits) at the lowest total cost over time, taking into account any benefits of price stability.

To the extent available, 50% of the renewable energy credits procured from distributed renewable energy generation shall come from devices of less than 25 kilowatts in nameplate capacity. Procurement of renewable energy credits from distributed renewable energy generation devices shall be done through multi-year contracts of no less than 5 years. The Agency shall create credit requirements for counterparties. In order to minimize the administrative burden on contracting entities, the Agency shall solicit the use of third parties
to aggregate distributed renewable energy. These third parties shall enter into and administer contracts with individual distributed renewable energy generation device owners. An individual distributed renewable energy generation device owner shall have the ability to measure the output of his or her distributed renewable energy generation device.

In developing the supplemental procurement plan, the Agency shall hold at least one workshop open to the public within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly and shall consider any comments made by stakeholders or the public. Upon development of the supplemental procurement plan within this 90-day period, copies of the supplemental procurement plan shall be posted and made publicly available on the Agency's and Commission's websites. All interested parties shall have 14 days following the date of posting to provide comment to the Agency on the supplemental procurement plan. All comments submitted to the Agency shall be specific, supported by data or other detailed analyses, and, if objections to all or a portion of the supplemental procurement plan, accompanied by specific alternative wording or proposals. All comments shall be posted on the Agency's and Commission's websites. Within 14 days following the end of the 14-day review period, the Agency shall revise the supplemental procurement plan as
necessary based on the comments received and file its revised supplemental procurement plan with the Commission for approval.

(2) Within 5 days after the filing of the supplemental procurement plan at the Commission, any person objecting to the supplemental procurement plan shall file an objection with the Commission. Within 10 days after the filing, the Commission shall determine whether a hearing is necessary. The Commission shall enter its order confirming or modifying the supplemental procurement plan within 90 days after the filing of the supplemental procurement plan by the Agency.

(3) The Commission shall approve the supplemental procurement plan of renewable energy credits to be procured from new or existing photovoltaics, including, but not limited to, distributed photovoltaic generation, if the Commission determines that it will ensure adequate, reliable, affordable, efficient, and environmentally sustainable electric service in the form of renewable energy credits at the lowest total cost over time, taking into account any benefits of price stability.

(4) The supplemental procurement process under this subsection (i) shall include each of the following components:

(A) Procurement administrator. The Agency may retain a procurement administrator in the manner set
forth in item (2) of subsection (a) of Section 1-75 of this Act to conduct the supplemental procurement or may elect to use the same procurement administrator administering the Agency's annual procurement under Section 1-75.

(B) Procurement monitor. The procurement monitor retained by the Commission pursuant to Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act shall:

(i) monitor interactions among the procurement administrator and bidders and suppliers;

(ii) monitor and report to the Commission on the progress of the supplemental procurement process;

(iii) provide an independent confidential report to the Commission regarding the results of the procurement events;

(iv) assess compliance with the procurement plan approved by the Commission for the supplemental procurement process;

(v) preserve the confidentiality of supplier and bidding information in a manner consistent with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, and tariffs;

(vi) provide expert advice to the Commission and consult with the procurement administrator regarding issues related to procurement process
design, rules, protocols, and policy-related matters;

(vii) consult with the procurement administrator regarding the development and use of benchmark criteria, standard form contracts, credit policies, and bid documents; and

(viii) perform, with respect to the supplemental procurement process, any other procurement monitor duties specifically delineated within subsection (i) of this Section.

(C) Solicitation, pre-qualification, and registration of bidders. The procurement administrator shall disseminate information to potential bidders to promote a procurement event, notify potential bidders that the procurement administrator may enter into a post-bid price negotiation with bidders that meet the applicable benchmarks, provide supply requirements, and otherwise explain the competitive procurement process. In addition to such other publication as the procurement administrator determines is appropriate, this information shall be posted on the Agency's and the Commission's websites. The procurement administrator shall also administer the prequalification process, including evaluation of credit worthiness, compliance with procurement rules, and agreement to the standard form contract developed
pursuant to item (D) of this paragraph (4). The procurement administrator shall then identify and register bidders to participate in the procurement event.

(D) Standard contract forms and credit terms and instruments. The procurement administrator, in consultation with the Agency, the Commission, and other interested parties and subject to Commission oversight, shall develop and provide standard contract forms for the supplier contracts that meet generally accepted industry practices as well as include any applicable State of Illinois terms and conditions that are required for contracts entered into by an agency of the State of Illinois. Standard credit terms and instruments that meet generally accepted industry practices shall be similarly developed. Contracts for new photovoltaics shall include a provision attesting that the supplier will use a qualified person for the installation of the device pursuant to paragraph (1) of subsection (i) of this Section. The procurement administrator shall make available to the Commission all written comments it receives on the contract forms, credit terms, or instruments. If the procurement administrator cannot reach agreement with the parties as to the contract terms and conditions, the procurement administrator must notify the Commission
of any disputed terms and the Commission shall resolve the dispute. The terms of the contracts shall not be subject to negotiation by winning bidders, and the bidders must agree to the terms of the contract in advance so that winning bids are selected solely on the basis of price.

(E) Requests for proposals; competitive procurement process. The procurement administrator shall design and issue requests for proposals to supply renewable energy credits in accordance with the supplemental procurement plan, as approved by the Commission. The requests for proposals shall set forth a procedure for sealed, binding commitment bidding with pay-as-bid settlement, and provision for selection of bids on the basis of price, provided, however, that no bid shall be accepted if it exceeds the benchmark developed pursuant to item (F) of this paragraph (4).

(F) Benchmarks. Benchmarks for each product to be procured shall be developed by the procurement administrator in consultation with Commission staff, the Agency, and the procurement monitor for use in this supplemental procurement.

(G) A plan for implementing contingencies in the event of supplier default, Commission rejection of results, or any other cause.
(5) Within 2 business days after opening the sealed bids, the procurement administrator shall submit a confidential report to the Commission. The report shall contain the results of the bidding for each of the products along with the procurement administrator's recommendation for the acceptance and rejection of bids based on the price benchmark criteria and other factors observed in the process. The procurement monitor also shall submit a confidential report to the Commission within 2 business days after opening the sealed bids. The report shall contain the procurement monitor's assessment of bidder behavior in the process as well as an assessment of the procurement administrator's compliance with the procurement process and rules. The Commission shall review the confidential reports submitted by the procurement administrator and procurement monitor and shall accept or reject the recommendations of the procurement administrator within 2 business days after receipt of the reports.

(6) Within 3 business days after the Commission decision approving the results of a procurement event, the Agency shall enter into binding contractual arrangements with the winning suppliers using the standard form contracts.

(7) The names of the successful bidders and the average of the winning bid prices for each contract type and for
each contract term shall be made available to the public within 2 days after the supplemental procurement event. The Commission, the procurement monitor, the procurement administrator, the Agency, and all participants in the procurement process shall maintain the confidentiality of all other supplier and bidding information in a manner consistent with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, and tariffs. Confidential information, including the confidential reports submitted by the procurement administrator and procurement monitor pursuant to this Section, shall not be made publicly available and shall not be discoverable by any party in any proceeding, absent a compelling demonstration of need, nor shall those reports be admissible in any proceeding other than one for law enforcement purposes.

(8) The supplemental procurement provided in this subsection (i) shall not be subject to the requirements and limitations of subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

(9) Expenses incurred in connection with the procurement process held pursuant to this Section, including, but not limited to, the cost of developing the supplemental procurement plan, the procurement administrator, procurement monitor, and the cost of the retirement of renewable energy credits purchased pursuant to the supplemental procurement shall be paid for from the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund. The
Agency shall enter into an interagency agreement with the Commission to reimburse the Commission for its costs associated with the procurement monitor for the supplemental procurement process.

(Source: P.A. 97-616, eff. 10-26-11; 98-672, eff. 6-30-14.)

(20 ILCS 3855/1-75)

Sec. 1-75. Planning and Procurement Bureau. The Planning and Procurement Bureau has the following duties and responsibilities:

(a) The Planning and Procurement Bureau shall each year, beginning in 2008, develop procurement plans and conduct competitive procurement processes in accordance with the requirements of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act for the eligible retail customers of electric utilities that on December 31, 2005 provided electric service to at least 100,000 customers in Illinois. Beginning with the delivery year commencing on June 1, 2017, the Planning and Procurement Bureau shall develop plans and processes for the procurement of zero emission credits from zero emission facilities under subsection (d-5) of this Section for all of the utilities' retail customers. The Planning and Procurement Bureau shall also develop procurement plans and conduct competitive procurement processes in accordance with the requirements of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act for the eligible retail customers of small multi-jurisdictional electric
utilities that (i) on December 31, 2005 served less than 100,000 customers in Illinois and (ii) request a procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load. This Section shall not apply to a small multi-jurisdictional utility until such time as a small multi-jurisdictional utility requests the Agency to prepare a procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load. For the purposes of this Section, the term "eligible retail customers" has the same definition as found in Section 16-111.5(a) of the Public Utilities Act.

Beginning with the planning process for the plan or plans to be implemented in the 2017 delivery year, the Agency shall no longer include the procurement of renewable energy resources in the annual procurement plans required by this subsection (a) and shall instead develop a long-term renewable resources procurement plan in accordance with subsection (c) of this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Act or the Public Utilities Act, the Planning and Procurement Bureau shall for each year, beginning with the delivery year commencing June 1, 2018, conduct competitive procurement processes in accordance with Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, the results of which shall be subject to approval of the Commission, through which electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in this State shall procure capacity required for all of the electric utility's retail customers that are located in the Applicable
Local Resource Zone of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor. For purposes of this Section, "Local Resource Zone" shall have the meaning set forth in the open access transmission and energy markets tariff of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, as such tariff may be updated from time to time, and Applicable Local Resource Zone means the Local Resource Zone or Zones within Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, that incorporates all retail customers of electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in this State.

(1) The Agency shall each year, beginning in 2008, as needed, issue a request for qualifications for experts or expert consulting firms to develop the procurement plans in accordance with Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. In order to qualify an expert or expert consulting firm must have:

(A) direct previous experience assembling large-scale power supply plans or portfolios for end-use customers;

(B) an advanced degree in economics, mathematics, engineering, risk management, or a related area of study;

(C) 10 years of experience in the electricity sector, including managing supply risk;

(D) expertise in wholesale electricity market
rules, including those established by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and regional transmission organizations;

(E) expertise in credit protocols and familiarity with contract protocols;

(F) adequate resources to perform and fulfill the required functions and responsibilities; and

(G) the absence of a conflict of interest and inappropriate bias for or against potential bidders or the affected electric utilities.

(2) The Agency shall each year, as needed, issue a request for qualifications for a procurement administrator to conduct the competitive procurement processes in accordance with Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. In order to qualify an expert or expert consulting firm must have:

(A) direct previous experience administering a large-scale competitive procurement process;

(B) an advanced degree in economics, mathematics, engineering, or a related area of study;

(C) 10 years of experience in the electricity sector, including risk management experience;

(D) expertise in wholesale electricity market rules, including those established by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and regional transmission organizations;
(E) expertise in credit and contract protocols;
(F) adequate resources to perform and fulfill the
required functions and responsibilities; and
(G) the absence of a conflict of interest and
inappropriate bias for or against potential bidders or
the affected electric utilities.

(3) The Agency shall provide affected utilities and
other interested parties with the lists of qualified
experts or expert consulting firms identified through the
request for qualifications processes that are under
consideration to develop the procurement plans and to serve
as the procurement administrator. The Agency shall also
provide each qualified expert's or expert consulting
firm's response to the request for qualifications. All
information provided under this subparagraph shall also be
provided to the Commission. The Agency may provide by rule
for fees associated with supplying the information to
utilities and other interested parties. These parties
shall, within 5 business days, notify the Agency in writing
if they object to any experts or expert consulting firms on
the lists. Objections shall be based on:

(A) failure to satisfy qualification criteria;
(B) identification of a conflict of interest; or
(C) evidence of inappropriate bias for or against
potential bidders or the affected utilities.

The Agency shall remove experts or expert consulting
firms from the lists within 10 days if there is a reasonable basis for an objection and provide the updated lists to the affected utilities and other interested parties. If the Agency fails to remove an expert or expert consulting firm from a list, an objecting party may seek review by the Commission within 5 days thereafter by filing a petition, and the Commission shall render a ruling on the petition within 10 days. There is no right of appeal of the Commission's ruling.

(4) The Agency shall issue requests for proposals to the qualified experts or expert consulting firms to develop a procurement plan for the affected utilities and to serve as procurement administrator.

(5) The Agency shall select an expert or expert consulting firm to develop procurement plans based on the proposals submitted and shall award contracts of up to 5 years to those selected.

(6) The Agency shall select an expert or expert consulting firm, with approval of the Commission, to serve as procurement administrator based on the proposals submitted. If the Commission rejects, within 5 days, the Agency's selection, the Agency shall submit another recommendation within 3 days based on the proposals submitted. The Agency shall award a 5-year contract to the expert or expert consulting firm so selected with Commission approval.
(b) The experts or expert consulting firms retained by the Agency shall, as appropriate, prepare procurement plans, and conduct a competitive procurement process as prescribed in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, to ensure adequate, reliable, affordable, efficient, and environmentally sustainable electric service at the lowest total cost over time, taking into account any benefits of price stability, for the applicable eligible retail customers of electric utilities that on December 31, 2005 provided electric service to at least 100,000 customers in the State of Illinois, and for eligible Illinois retail customers of small multi-jurisdictional electric utilities that (i) on December 31, 2005 served less than 100,000 customers in Illinois and (ii) request a procurement plan for their Illinois jurisdictional load.

(c) Renewable portfolio standard.

(1)(A) The Agency shall develop a long-term renewable resources procurement plan that shall include procurement programs and competitive procurement events necessary to meet the goals set forth in this subsection (c). The initial long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall be released for comment no later than 120 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. The Agency shall review, and may revise on an expedited basis, the long-term renewable resources procurement plan at least every 2 years, which shall be conducted in conjunction with the procurement process.
under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act to the extent practicable to minimize administrative expense. The long-term renewable resources procurement plans shall be subject to review and approval by the Commission under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(B) Subject to subparagraph (F) of this paragraph (1), the long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall include the procurement of renewable energy credits to meet at least the following overall percentages: 13% by the 2017 delivery year; increasing by at least 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to at least 25% by the 2025 delivery year; and continuing at no less than 25% for each delivery year thereafter. In the event of a conflict between these goals and the new wind and new photovoltaic procurement requirements described in items (i) through (iii) of subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1), the long-term plan shall prioritize compliance with the new wind and new photovoltaic procurement requirements described in items (i) through (iii) of subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1) over the annual percentage targets described in this subparagraph (B).

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2017, the procurement plan shall include cost-effective renewable energy resources equal to at least 13% of each utility’s load for eligible retail customers and 13% of the applicable portion of each utility’s load for retail customers who are not eligible
retail customers, which applicable portion shall equal 50% of
the utility's load for retail customers who are not eligible
retail customers on February 28, 2017.

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018, the
procurement plan shall include cost-effective renewable energy
resources equal to at least 14.5% of each utility's load for
eligible retail customers and 14.5% of the applicable portion
of each utility's load for retail customers who are not
eligible retail customers, which applicable portion shall
equal 75% of the utility's load for retail customers who are
not eligible retail customers on February 28, 2017.

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2019, and for each
year thereafter, the procurement plans shall include
cost-effective renewable energy resources equal to a minimum
percentage of each utility's load for all retail customers as
follows: 16% by June 1, 2019; increasing by 1.5% each year
thereafter to 25% by June 1, 2025; and 25% by June 1, 2026 and
each year thereafter.

For each delivery year, the Agency shall first
recognize each utility's obligations for that delivery
year under existing contracts. Any renewable energy
credits under existing contracts, including renewable
energy credits as part of renewable energy resources, shall
be used to meet the goals set forth in this subsection (c)
for the delivery year.

(C) Of the renewable energy credits procured under this
subsection (c), at least 75% shall come from wind and photovoltaic projects. The long-term renewable resources procurement plan described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1) shall include the procurement of renewable energy credits in amounts equal to at least the following:

(i) By the end of the 2020 delivery year:

At least 2,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new wind projects; and

At least 2,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new photovoltaic projects; of that amount, to the extent possible, the Agency shall procure: at least 50% from solar photovoltaic projects using the program outlined in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) from distributed renewable energy generation devices or community renewable generation projects; at least 40% from utility-scale solar projects; at least 2% from brownfield site photovoltaic projects that are not community renewable generation projects; and the remainder shall be determined through the long-term planning process described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1).

(ii) By the end of the 2025 delivery year:

At least 3,000,000 renewable energy credits
for each delivery year shall come from new wind projects; and

At least 3,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new photovoltaic projects; of that amount, to the extent possible, the Agency shall procure: at least 50% from solar photovoltaic projects using the program outlined in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) from distributed renewable energy devices or community renewable generation projects; at least 40% from utility-scale solar projects; at least 2% from brownfield site photovoltaic projects that are not community renewable generation projects; and the remainder shall be determined through the long-term planning process described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1).

(iii) By the end of the 2030 delivery year:

At least 4,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new wind projects; and

At least 4,000,000 renewable energy credits for each delivery year shall come from new photovoltaic projects; of that amount, to the extent possible, the Agency shall procure: at least 50% from solar photovoltaic projects using
the program outlined in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) from distributed renewable energy devices or community renewable generation projects; at least 40% from utility-scale solar projects; at least 2% from brownfield site photovoltaic projects that are not community renewable generation projects; and the remainder shall be determined through the long-term planning process described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (1).

For purposes of this Section:

"New wind projects" means wind renewable energy facilities that are energized after June 1, 2017 for the delivery year commencing June 1, 2017 or within 3 years after the date the Commission approves contracts for subsequent delivery years. For projects located within Illinois, the owner of the new wind project must certify that not less than the prevailing wage was or will be paid to employees who are engaged in construction activities associated with the project.

"New photovoltaic projects" means photovoltaic renewable energy facilities that are energized after June 1, 2017. For projects over 1,000 kilowatts in nameplate capacity, the owner of the new photovoltaic project must certify that not
less than the prevailing wage was or will be paid
to employees who are engaged in construction
activities associated with the project.
Photovoltaic projects developed under Section 1-56
of this Act shall not apply towards the new
photovoltaic project requirements in this
subparagraph (C).

"Prevailing wage" has the same definition as
in subparagraph (F) of paragraph (3) of subsection
(a) of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone
Act.

(D) Renewable energy credits shall be cost effective.
For purposes of this subsection (c), "cost effective" means
that the costs of procuring renewable energy resources do
not cause the limit stated in subparagraph (E) of this
paragraph (1) to be exceeded and, for renewable energy
credits procured through a competitive procurement event,
do not exceed benchmarks based on market prices for like
products in the region. For purposes of this subsection
(c), "like products" means contracts for renewable energy
credits from the same technology, same vintage (new or
existing), the same or substantially similar quantity, and
the same or substantially similar contract length and
structure. Benchmarks shall be developed by the
procurement administrator, in consultation with the
Commission staff, Agency staff, and the procurement
monitor and shall be subject to Commission review and approval. If price benchmarks for like products in the region are not available, the procurement administrator shall establish price benchmarks based on publicly available data on regional technology costs and expected current and future regional energy prices. The benchmarks in this Section shall not be used to curtail or otherwise reduce contractual obligations entered into by or through the Agency prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly.

(E) For purposes of this subsection (c), the required procurement of cost-effective renewable energy resources for a particular year commencing prior to June 1, 2017 shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) supplied by the electric utility to eligible retail customers in the delivery year ending immediately prior to the procurement, and, for delivery years commencing on and after June 1, 2017, the required procurement of cost-effective renewable energy resources for a particular year shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the electric utility in the delivery year ending immediately prior to the procurement, to all retail customers in its service territory. For purposes of this subsection (c), the amount paid per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric
service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis. For purposes
of this subsection (c), the total amount paid for electric
service includes without limitation amounts paid for
supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges, and add-on
taxes.

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection
(c), the total of renewable energy resources procured under
the procurement plan for any single year shall be subject
to the limitations of this subparagraph (E). Such
procurement shall be reduced for all retail customers based
on the amount necessary to limit the annual estimated
average net increase due to the costs of these resources
included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers
in connection with electric service to no more than the
greater of 2.015% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by
those customers during the year ending May 31, 2007 or the
incremental amount per kilowatthour paid for these
resources in 2011. To arrive at a maximum dollar amount of
renewable energy resources to be procured for the
particular delivery year, the resulting per kilowatthour
amount shall be applied to the actual amount of
kilowatthours of electricity delivered, or applicable
portion of such amount as specified in paragraph (1) of
this subsection (c), as applicable, by the electric utility
in the delivery year immediately prior to the procurement
to all retail customers in its service territory. The
calculations required by this subparagraph (E) shall be made only once for each delivery year at the time that the renewable energy resources are procured. Once the determination as to the amount of renewable energy resources to procure is made based on the calculations set forth in this subparagraph (E) and the contracts procuring those amounts are executed, no subsequent rate impact determinations shall be made and no adjustments to those contract amounts shall be allowed. All costs incurred under such contracts shall be fully recoverable by the electric utility as provided in this Section.

(F) If the limitation on the amount of renewable energy resources procured in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph (1) prevents the Agency from meeting all of the goals in this subsection (c), the Agency's long-term plan shall prioritize compliance with the requirements of this subsection (c) regarding renewable energy credits in the following order:

(i) renewable energy credits under existing contractual obligations;

(i-5)funding for the Illinois Solar for All Program, as described in subparagraph (O) of this paragraph (1);

(ii) renewable energy credits necessary to comply with the new wind and new photovoltaic procurement requirements described in items (i) through (iii) of
subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1); and

(iii) renewable energy credits necessary to meet the remaining requirements of this subsection (c).

(G) The following provisions shall apply to the Agency's procurement of renewable energy credits under this subsection (c):

(i) The Agency shall conduct an initial forward procurement for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale wind projects within 120 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. For the purposes of this initial forward procurement, the Agency shall solicit 15-year contracts for delivery of 1,000,000 renewable energy credits delivered annually from new utility-scale wind projects to begin delivery on June 1, 2019, if available, but not later than June 1, 2021. Payments to suppliers of renewable energy credits shall commence upon delivery. Renewable energy credits procured under this initial procurement shall be included in the Agency's long-term plan and shall apply to all renewable energy goals in this subsection (c).

(ii) The Agency shall conduct an initial forward procurement for renewable energy credits from new utility-scale solar projects and brownfield site photovoltaic projects within one year of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General
Assembly. For the purposes of this initial forward procurement, the Agency shall solicit 15-year contracts for delivery of 1,000,000 renewable energy credits delivered annually from new utility-scale solar projects and brownfield site photovoltaic projects to begin delivery on June 1, 2019, if available, but not later than June 1, 2021. The Agency may structure this initial procurement in one or more discrete procurement events. Payments to suppliers of renewable energy credits shall commence upon delivery. Renewable energy credits procured under this initial procurement shall be included in the Agency's long-term plan and shall apply to all renewable energy goals in this subsection (c).

(iii) Subsequent forward procurements for utility-scale wind projects shall solicit at least 1,000,000 renewable energy credits delivered annually per procurement event and shall be planned, scheduled, and designed such that the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits delivered from all new wind projects in each delivery year shall not exceed the Agency's projection of the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits that will be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects, including utility-scale and distributed photovoltaic devices, in the same delivery year at the time scheduled for wind contract
delivery.

(iv) If, at any time after the time set for delivery of renewable energy credits pursuant to the initial procurements in items (i) and (ii) of this subparagraph (G), the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits projected to be delivered from all new wind projects in a given delivery year exceeds the cumulative amount of renewable energy credits projected to be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects in that delivery year by 200,000 or more renewable energy credits, then the Agency shall within 60 days adjust the procurement programs in the long-term renewable resources procurement plan to ensure that the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new wind projects does not exceed the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects by 200,000 or more renewable energy credits, provided that nothing in this Section shall preclude the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new photovoltaic projects from exceeding the projected cumulative amount of renewable energy credits to be delivered from all new wind projects in each delivery year and provided further that nothing in this item (iv) shall require the curtailment of an
executed contract. The Agency shall update, on a quarterly basis, its projection of the renewable energy credits to be delivered from all projects in each delivery year. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Agency may adjust the timing of procurement events conducted under this subparagraph (G). The long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall set forth the process by which the adjustments may be made.

(v) All procurements under this subparagraph (G) shall comply with the geographic requirements in subparagraph (I) of this paragraph (1) and shall follow the procurement processes and procedures described in this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act to the extent practicable, and these processes and procedures may be expedited to accommodate the schedule established by this subparagraph (G).

(H) The procurement of renewable energy resources for a given delivery year shall be reduced as described in this subparagraph (H) if an alternate retail electric supplier meets the requirements described in this subparagraph (H).

(i) Within 45 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, an alternative retail electric supplier or its successor shall submit an informational filing to the Illinois
Commerce Commission certifying that, as of December 31, 2015, the alternative retail electric supplier owned one or more electric generating facilities that generates renewable energy resources as defined in Section 1-10 of this Act, provided that these facilities are not powered by wind or photovoltaics, and the facilities generate one renewable energy credit for each megawatt-hour of energy produced from the facility.

The informational filing shall identify each facility that was eligible to satisfy the alternative retail electric supplier's obligations under Section 16-115D of the Public Utilities Act as described in this item (i).

(ii) For a given delivery year, the alternative retail electric supplier may elect to supply its retail customers with renewable energy credits from the facility or facilities described in item (i) of this subparagraph (H) that continue to be owned by the alternative retail electric supplier.

(iii) The alternative retail electric supplier shall notify the Agency and the applicable utility, no later than February 28 of the year preceding the applicable delivery year, of its election under item (ii) of this subparagraph (H) to supply renewable energy credits to retail customers of the utility. Such
election shall identify the amount of renewable energy
credits to be supplied by the alternative retail
electric supplier to the utility's retail customers
and the source of the renewable energy credits
identified in the informational filing as described in
item (i) of this subparagraph (H), subject to the
following limitations:

For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018,
the maximum amount of renewable energy credits to
be supplied by an alternative retail electric
supplier under this subparagraph (H) shall be 68%
multiplied by 25% multiplied by 14.5% multiplied
by the amount of metered electricity
(megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative
retail electric supplier to Illinois retail
customers during the delivery year ending May 31,
2016.

For delivery years beginning June 1, 2019 and
each year thereafter, the maximum amount of
renewable energy credits to be supplied by an
alternative retail electric supplier under this
subparagraph (H) shall be 68% multiplied by 50%
multiplied by 16% multiplied by the amount of
metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by
the alternative retail electric supplier to
Illinois retail customers during the delivery year
ending May 31, 2016, provided that the 16% value shall increase by 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to 25% by the delivery year beginning June 1, 2025, and thereafter the 25% value shall apply to each delivery year. For each delivery year, the total amount of renewable energy credits supplied by all alternative retail electric suppliers under this subparagraph (H) shall not exceed 9% of the Illinois target renewable energy credit quantity. The Illinois target renewable energy credit quantity for the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018 is 14.5% multiplied by the total amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered in the delivery year immediately preceding that delivery year, provided that the 14.5% shall increase by 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to 25% by the delivery year beginning June 1, 2025, and thereafter the 25% value shall apply to each delivery year. If the requirements set forth in items (i) through (iii) of this subparagraph (H) are met, the charges that would otherwise be applicable to the retail customers of the alternative retail electric supplier under paragraph (6) of this subsection (c) for the applicable delivery year shall be reduced by the ratio of the quantity of renewable energy credits supplied by the alternative retail electric supplier compared to
that supplier's target renewable energy credit quantity. The supplier's target renewable energy credit quantity for the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018 is 14.5% multiplied by the total amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative retail supplier in that delivery year, provided that the 14.5% shall increase by 1.5% each delivery year thereafter to 25% by the delivery year beginning June 1, 2025, and thereafter the 25% value shall apply to each delivery year.

On or before April 1 of each year, the Agency shall annually publish a report on its website that identifies the aggregate amount of renewable energy credits supplied by alternative retail electric suppliers under this subparagraph (H).

(I) The Agency shall design its long-term renewable energy procurement plan to maximize the State's interest in the health, safety, and welfare of its residents, including but not limited to minimizing sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, particulate matter and other pollution that adversely affects public health in this State, increasing fuel and resource diversity in this State, enhancing the reliability and resiliency of the electricity distribution system in this State, meeting goals to limit carbon dioxide emissions under federal or State law, and contributing to a cleaner and healthier environment for the citizens of this
State. In order to further these legislative purposes, renewable energy credits shall be eligible to be counted toward the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c) if they are generated from facilities located in this State. The Agency may qualify renewable energy credits from facilities located in states adjacent to Illinois if the generator demonstrates and the Agency determines that the operation of such facility or facilities will help promote the State's interest in the health, safety, and welfare of its residents based on the public interest criteria described above. To ensure that the public interest criteria are applied to the procurement and given full effect, the Agency's long-term procurement plan shall describe in detail how each public interest factor shall be considered and weighted for facilities located in states adjacent to Illinois.

(J) In order to promote the competitive development of renewable energy resources in furtherance of the State's interest in the health, safety, and welfare of its residents, renewable energy credits shall not be eligible to be counted toward the renewable energy requirements of this subsection (c) if they are sourced from a generating unit whose costs were being recovered through rates regulated by this State or any other state or states on or after January 1, 2017. Each contract executed to purchase renewable energy credits under this subsection (c) shall
provide for the contract's termination if the costs of the
generating unit supplying the renewable energy credits
subsequently begin to be recovered through rates regulated
by this State or any other state or states. Each contract
shall further provide that, in that event, the supplier of
the credits must return 110% of all payments received under
the contract. Amounts returned under the requirements of
this subparagraph (J) shall be retained by the utility and
all of these amounts shall be used for the procurement of
additional renewable energy credits from new wind or new
photovoltaic resources as defined in this subsection (c).
The long-term plan shall provide that these renewable
energy credits shall be procured in the next procurement
event.

Notwithstanding the limitations of this subparagraph
(J), renewable energy credits sourced from generating
units that are constructed, purchased, owned, or leased by
an electric utility as part of an approved project,
program, or pilot under either Section 1-56 of this Act or
Section 16-108.9 of the Public Utilities Act shall be
eligible to be counted toward the renewable energy
requirements of this subsection (c), regardless of how the
costs of these units are recovered.

(K) The long-term renewable resources procurement plan
developed by the Agency in accordance with subparagraph (A)
of this paragraph (1) shall include an Adjustable Block
program for the procurement of renewable energy credits from new photovoltaic projects that are distributed renewable energy generation devices or new photovoltaic community renewable generation projects. The Adjustable Block program shall be designed to provide a transparent schedule of prices and quantities to enable the photovoltaic market to scale up and for renewable energy credit prices to adjust at a predictable rate over time. The prices set by the declining block program can be reflected as a set value or as the product of a formula.

The Adjustable Block program shall include for each category of eligible projects: (i) a schedule of standard block purchase prices to be offered; (ii) a series of steps, with associated nameplate capacity and purchase prices that adjust from step to step; and (iii) automatic opening of the next step as soon as the nameplate capacity and available purchase prices for an open step are fully committed or reserved. Only projects energized on or after June 1, 2017 shall be eligible for the Adjustable Block program. For each block group the Agency shall determine the number of blocks, the amount of generation capacity in each block, and the purchase price for each block, provided that the purchase price provided and the total amount of generation in all blocks for all block groups shall be sufficient to meet the goals in this subsection (c). The Agency may periodically review its prior decisions
establishing the number of blocks, the amount of generation
capacity in each block, and the purchase price for each
block, and may propose, on an expedited basis, changes to
these previously set values, including but not limited to
redistributing these amounts and the available funds as
necessary and appropriate, subject to Commission approval
as part of the periodic plan revision process described in
Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. The Agency
may define different block sizes, purchase prices, or other
distinct terms and conditions for projects located in
different utility service territories if the Agency deems
it necessary to meet the goals in this subsection (c).

The Adjustable Block program shall include at least the
following block groups in at least the following amounts,
which may be adjusted upon review by the Agency and
approval by the Commission as described in this
subparagraph (K):

(i) At least 25% from distributed renewable energy
generation devices with a nameplate capacity of no more
than 10 kilowatts.

(ii) At least 25% from distributed renewable
energy generation devices with a nameplate capacity of
more than 10 kilowatts and no more than 2,000
kilowatts. The Agency may create sub-categories within
this category to account for the differences between
projects for small commercial customers, large
commercial customers, and public or non-profit customers.

(iii) At least 25% from photovoltaic community renewable generation projects.

(iv) The remaining 25% shall be allocated as specified by the Agency in the long-term renewable resources procurement plan.

The Adjustable Block program shall be designed to ensure that renewable energy credits are procured from photovoltaic projects located throughout the State.

(L) The procurement of photovoltaic renewable energy credits under items (i) through (iv) of subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) shall be subject to the following contract and payment terms:

(i) The Agency shall procure contracts of at least 15 years in length.

(ii) For those renewable energy credits that qualify and are procured under item (i) of subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1), the renewable energy credit purchase price shall be paid in full by the contracting utilities at the time that the facility producing the renewable energy credits is interconnected at the distribution system level of the utility and energized. The electric utility shall receive and retire all renewable energy credits generated by the project for the first 15 years of operation.
(iii) For those renewable energy credits that qualify and are procured under item (ii) and (iii) of subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) and any additional categories of distributed generation included in the long-term renewable resources procurement plan and approved by the Commission, 20 percent of the renewable energy credit purchase price shall be paid by the contracting utilities at the time that the facility producing the renewable energy credits is interconnected at the distribution system level of the utility and energized. The remaining portion shall be paid ratably over the subsequent 4-year period. The electric utility shall receive and retire all renewable energy credits generated by the project for the first 15 years of operation.

(iv) Each contract shall include provisions to ensure the delivery of the renewable energy credits for the full term of the contract.

(v) The utility shall be the counterparty to the contracts executed under this subparagraph (L) that are approved by the Commission under the process described in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. No contract shall be executed for an amount that is less than one renewable energy credit per year.

(vi) If, at any time, approved applications for the Adjustable Block program exceed funds collected by the
electric utility or would cause the Agency to exceed
the limitation described in subparagraph (E) of this
paragraph (1) on the amount of renewable energy
resources that may be procured, then the Agency shall
consider future uncommitted funds to be reserved for
these contracts on a first-come, first-served basis,
with the delivery of renewable energy credits required
beginning at the time that the reserved funds become
available.

(vii) Nothing in this Section shall require the
utility to advance any payment or pay any amounts that
exceed the actual amount of revenues collected by the
utility under paragraph (6) of this subsection (c) and
subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of the Public
Utilities Act, and contracts executed under this
Section shall expressly incorporate this limitation.

(M) The Agency shall be authorized to retain one or
more experts or expert consulting firms to develop,
administer, implement, operate, and evaluate the
Adjustable Block program described in subparagraph (K) of
this paragraph (1), and the Agency shall retain the
consultant or consultants in the same manner, to the extent
practicable, as the Agency retains others to administer
provisions of this Act, including, but not limited to, the
procurement administrator. The selection of experts and
expert consulting firms and the procurement process
described in this subparagraph (M) are exempt from the requirements of Section 20-10 of the Illinois Procurement Code, under Section 20-10 of that Code. The Agency shall strive to minimize administrative expenses in the implementation of the Adjustable Block program.

The Agency and its consultant or consultants shall monitor block activity, share program activity with stakeholders and conduct regularly scheduled meetings to discuss program activity and market conditions. If necessary, the Agency may make prospective administrative adjustments to the Adjustable Block program design, such as redistributing available funds or making adjustments to purchase prices as necessary to achieve the goals of this subsection (c). Program modifications to any price, capacity block, or other program element that do not deviate from the Commission's approved value by more than 25% shall take effect immediately and are not subject to Commission review and approval. Program modifications to any price, capacity block, or other program element that deviate more than 25% from the Commission's approved value must be approved by the Commission as a long-term plan amendment under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. The Agency shall consider stakeholder feedback when making adjustments to the Adjustable Block design and shall notify stakeholders in advance of any planned changes.

(N) The long-term renewable resources procurement plan
required by this subsection (c) shall include a community renewable generation program. The Agency shall establish the terms, conditions, and program requirements for community renewable generation projects with a goal to expand renewable energy generating facility access to a broader group of energy consumers, including residential and small commercial customers and those who cannot install renewable energy on their own properties. Any plan approved by the Commission shall allow subscriptions to community renewable generation projects to be portable and transferable. For purposes of this subparagraph (N), "portable" means that subscriptions may be retained by the subscriber even if the subscriber relocates or changes its address within the same utility service territory; and "transferable" means that a subscriber may assign or sell subscriptions to another person within the same utility service territory.

Electric utilities shall provide a monetary credit to a subscriber's subsequent bill for service for the proportional output of a community renewable generation project attributable to that subscriber as specified in Section 16-107.5 or Section 16-107.6 of the Public Utilities Act, as applicable.

The Agency shall purchase renewable energy credits from subscribed shares of photovoltaic community renewable generation projects through the Adjustable Block program.
described in subparagraph (K) of this paragraph (1) or through the Illinois Solar for All Program described in Section 1-56 of this Act. The electric utility shall purchase any unsubscribed energy from community renewable generation projects that are Qualifying Facilities ("QF") under the electric utility's tariff for purchasing the output from QFs under Public Utilities Regulatory Policies Act of 1978.

The owners of and any subscribers to a community renewable generation project shall not be considered public utilities or alternative retail electricity suppliers under the Public Utilities Act solely as a result of their interest in or subscription to a community renewable generation project and shall not be required to become an alternative retail electric supplier by participating in a community renewable generation project with a public utility.

(O) For the delivery year beginning June 1, 2018, the long-term renewable resources procurement plan required by this subsection (c) shall provide for the Agency to procure contracts to continue offering the Illinois Solar for All Program described in subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of this Act, and the contracts approved by the Commission shall be executed by the utilities that are subject to this subsection (c). The long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall allocate 10% of the funds available
under the plan for the applicable delivery year, or $20,000,000 per delivery year, whichever is greater, to fund the programs, and the plan shall determine the amount of funding to be apportioned to the programs identified in subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of this Act. In making the determinations required under this subparagraph (O), the Commission shall consider the experience and performance under the programs and any evaluation reports. The Commission shall also provide for an independent evaluation of those programs on a periodic basis that are funded under this subparagraph (O). The procurement plans shall include cost-effective renewable energy resources. A minimum percentage of each utility's total supply to serve the load of eligible retail customers, as defined in Section 16-111.5(a) of the Public Utilities Act, procured for each of the following years shall be generated from cost-effective renewable energy resources: at least 2% by June 1, 2008; at least 4% by June 1, 2009; at least 5% by June 1, 2010; at least 6% by June 1, 2011; at least 7% by June 1, 2012; at least 8% by June 1, 2013; at least 9% by June 1, 2014; at least 10% by June 1, 2015; and increasing by at least 1.5% each year thereafter to at least 25% by June 1, 2025. To the extent that it is available, at least 75% of the renewable energy resources used to meet these standards shall come from wind generation and, beginning on June 1, 2011, at least the following percentages of the
renewable energy resources used to meet these standards shall come from photovoltaics on the following schedule: 0.5% by June 1, 2012, 1.5% by June 1, 2013, 3% by June 1, 2014, and 6% by June 1, 2015 and thereafter. Of the renewable energy resources procured pursuant to this Section, at least the following percentages shall come from distributed renewable energy generation devices: 0.5% by June 1, 2013, 0.75% by June 1, 2014, and 1% by June 1, 2015 and thereafter. To the extent available, half of the renewable energy resources procured from distributed renewable energy generation shall come from devices of less than 25 kilowatts in nameplate capacity. Renewable energy resources procured from distributed generation devices may also count towards the required percentages for wind and solar photovoltaics. Procurement of renewable energy resources from distributed renewable energy generation devices shall be done on an annual basis through multi-year contracts of no less than 5 years, and shall consist solely of renewable energy credits.

The Agency shall create credit requirements for suppliers of distributed renewable energy. In order to minimize the administrative burden on contracting entities, the Agency shall solicit the use of third-party organizations to aggregate distributed renewable energy into groups of no less than one megawatt in installed capacity. These third-party organizations shall administer
contracts with individual distributed renewable energy generation device owners. An individual distributed renewable energy generation device owner shall have the ability to measure the output of his or her distributed renewable energy generation device.

For purposes of this subsection (c), "cost-effective" means that the costs of procuring renewable energy resources do not cause the limit stated in paragraph (2) of this subsection (c) to be exceeded and do not exceed benchmarks based on market prices for renewable energy resources in the region, which shall be developed by the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Agency staff, and the procurement monitor and shall be subject to Commission review and approval.

(2) (Blank). For purposes of this subsection (c), the required procurement of cost-effective renewable energy resources for a particular year shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) supplied by the electric utility to eligible retail customers in the planning year ending immediately prior to the procurement. For purposes of this subsection (c), the amount paid per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis. For purposes of this subsection (c), the total amount paid for electric service includes without
limitation amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges, and add-on taxes.

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (c), the total of renewable energy resources procured pursuant to the procurement plan for any single year shall be reduced by an amount necessary to limit the annual estimated average net increase due to the costs of these resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to:

(A) in 2008, no more than 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2007;

(B) in 2009, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2008 or 1% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2007;

(C) in 2010, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009 or 1.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2007;

(D) in 2011, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2010 or 2% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the
year ending May 31, 2007; and

(E) thereafter, the amount of renewable energy resources procured pursuant to the procurement plan for any single year shall be reduced by an amount necessary to limit the estimated average net increase due to the cost of these resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to no more than the greater of 2.015% of the amount paid per kilowatt-hour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2007 or the incremental amount per kilowatt-hour paid for these resources in 2011.

No later than June 30, 2011, the Commission shall review the limitation on the amount of renewable energy resources procured pursuant to this subsection (c) and report to the General Assembly its findings as to whether that limitation unduly constrains the procurement of cost-effective renewable energy resources.

(3) (Blank). Through June 1, 2011, renewable energy resources shall be counted for the purpose of meeting the renewable energy standards set forth in paragraph (1) of this subsection (c) only if they are generated from facilities located in the State, provided that cost-effective renewable energy resources are available from these facilities. If these cost-effective resources
are not available in Illinois, they shall be procured in states that adjoin Illinois and may be counted towards compliance. If those cost-effective resources are not available in Illinois or in states that adjoin Illinois, they shall be purchased elsewhere and shall be counted towards compliance. After June 1, 2011, cost-effective renewable energy resources located in Illinois and in states that adjoin Illinois may be counted towards compliance with the standards set forth in paragraph (1) of this subsection (c). If those cost-effective resources are not available in Illinois or in states that adjoin Illinois, they shall be purchased elsewhere and shall be counted towards compliance.

(4) The electric utility shall retire all renewable energy credits used to comply with the standard.

(5) Beginning with the 2010 delivery year and ending June 1, 2017 year commencing June 1, 2010, an electric utility subject to this subsection (c) shall apply the lesser of the maximum alternative compliance payment rate or the most recent estimated alternative compliance payment rate for its service territory for the corresponding compliance period, established pursuant to subsection (d) of Section 16-115D of the Public Utilities Act to its retail customers that take service pursuant to the electric utility's hourly pricing tariff or tariffs. The electric utility shall retain all amounts collected as
a result of the application of the alternative compliance payment rate or rates to such customers, and, beginning in 2011, the utility shall include in the information provided under item (1) of subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act the amounts collected under the alternative compliance payment rate or rates for the prior year ending May 31. Notwithstanding any limitation on the procurement of renewable energy resources imposed by item (2) of this subsection (c), the Agency shall increase its spending on the purchase of renewable energy resources to be procured by the electric utility for the next plan year by an amount equal to the amounts collected by the utility under the alternative compliance payment rate or rates in the prior year ending May 31.

(6) The electric utility shall be entitled to recover all of its costs associated with the procurement of renewable energy credits under plans approved under this Section and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act. These costs shall include associated reasonable expenses for implementing the procurement programs, including, but not limited to, the costs of administering and evaluating the Adjustable Block program, through an automatic adjustment clause tariff in accordance with subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(7) Renewable energy credits procured from new photovoltaic projects or new distributed renewable energy
generation devices under this Section after the effective
date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly
must be procured from devices installed by a qualified
person in compliance with the requirements of Section
16-128A of the Public Utilities Act and any rules or
regulations adopted thereunder.

In meeting the renewable energy requirements of this
subsection (c), to the extent feasible and consistent with
State and federal law, the renewable energy credit
procurements, Adjustable Block solar program, and
community renewable generation program shall provide
employment opportunities for all segments of the
population and workforce, including minority-owned and
female-owned business enterprises, and shall not,
consistent with State and federal law, discriminate based
on race or socioeconomic status.

(d) Clean coal portfolio standard.

(1) The procurement plans shall include electricity
generated using clean coal. Each utility shall enter into
one or more sourcing agreements with the initial clean coal
facility, as provided in paragraph (3) of this subsection
(d), covering electricity generated by the initial clean
coal facility representing at least 5% of each utility's
total supply to serve the load of eligible retail customers
in 2015 and each year thereafter, as described in paragraph
(3) of this subsection (d), subject to the limits specified
in paragraph (2) of this subsection (d). It is the goal of the State that by January 1, 2025, 25% of the electricity used in the State shall be generated by cost-effective clean coal facilities. For purposes of this subsection (d), "cost-effective" means that the expenditures pursuant to such sourcing agreements do not cause the limit stated in paragraph (2) of this subsection (d) to be exceeded and do not exceed cost-based benchmarks, which shall be developed to assess all expenditures pursuant to such sourcing agreements covering electricity generated by clean coal facilities, other than the initial clean coal facility, by the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Agency staff, and the procurement monitor and shall be subject to Commission review and approval.

A utility party to a sourcing agreement shall immediately retire any emission credits that it receives in connection with the electricity covered by such agreement.

Utilities shall maintain adequate records documenting the purchases under the sourcing agreement to comply with this subsection (d) and shall file an accounting with the load forecast that must be filed with the Agency by July 15 of each year, in accordance with subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

A utility shall be deemed to have complied with the clean coal portfolio standard specified in this subsection
(d) if the utility enters into a sourcing agreement as required by this subsection (d).

(2) For purposes of this subsection (d), the required execution of sourcing agreements with the initial clean coal facility for a particular year shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) supplied by the electric utility to eligible retail customers in the planning year ending immediately prior to the agreement's execution. For purposes of this subsection (d), the amount paid per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis. For purposes of this subsection (d), the total amount paid for electric service includes without limitation amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges and add-on taxes.

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (d), the total amount paid under sourcing agreements with clean coal facilities pursuant to the procurement plan for any given year shall be reduced by an amount necessary to limit the annual estimated average net increase due to the costs of these resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to:

(A) in 2010, no more than 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year.
ending May 31, 2009;

(B) in 2011, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2010 or 1% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009;

(C) in 2012, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2011 or 1.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009;

(D) in 2013, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2012 or 2% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009; and

(E) thereafter, the total amount paid under sourcing agreements with clean coal facilities pursuant to the procurement plan for any single year shall be reduced by an amount necessary to limit the estimated average net increase due to the cost of these resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to no more than the greater of (i) 2.015% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009 or (ii) the incremental amount
per kilowatthour paid for these resources in 2013. These requirements may be altered only as provided by statute.

No later than June 30, 2015, the Commission shall review the limitation on the total amount paid under sourcing agreements, if any, with clean coal facilities pursuant to this subsection (d) and report to the General Assembly its findings as to whether that limitation unduly constrains the amount of electricity generated by cost-effective clean coal facilities that is covered by sourcing agreements.

(3) Initial clean coal facility. In order to promote development of clean coal facilities in Illinois, each electric utility subject to this Section shall execute a sourcing agreement to source electricity from a proposed clean coal facility in Illinois (the "initial clean coal facility") that will have a nameplate capacity of at least 500 MW when commercial operation commences, that has a final Clean Air Act permit on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, and that will meet the definition of clean coal facility in Section 1-10 of this Act when commercial operation commences. The sourcing agreements with this initial clean coal facility shall be subject to both approval of the initial clean coal facility by the General Assembly and satisfaction of the requirements of paragraph (4) of this subsection (d) and
shall be executed within 90 days after any such approval by the General Assembly. The Agency and the Commission shall have authority to inspect all books and records associated with the initial clean coal facility during the term of such a sourcing agreement. A utility's sourcing agreement for electricity produced by the initial clean coal facility shall include:

(A) a formula contractual price (the "contract price") approved pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (d), which shall:

(i) be determined using a cost of service methodology employing either a level or deferred capital recovery component, based on a capital structure consisting of 45% equity and 55% debt, and a return on equity as may be approved by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which in any case may not exceed the lower of 11.5% or the rate of return approved by the General Assembly pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection (d); and

(ii) provide that all miscellaneous net revenue, including but not limited to net revenue from the sale of emission allowances, if any, substitute natural gas, if any, grants or other support provided by the State of Illinois or the United States Government, firm transmission
rights, if any, by-products produced by the facility, energy or capacity derived from the facility and not covered by a sourcing agreement pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection (d) or item (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, whether generated from the synthesis gas derived from coal, from SNG, or from natural gas, shall be credited against the revenue requirement for this initial clean coal facility;

(B) power purchase provisions, which shall:

   (i) provide that the utility party to such sourcing agreement shall pay the contract price for electricity delivered under such sourcing agreement;

   (ii) require delivery of electricity to the regional transmission organization market of the utility that is party to such sourcing agreement;

   (iii) require the utility party to such sourcing agreement to buy from the initial clean coal facility in each hour an amount of energy equal to all clean coal energy made available from the initial clean coal facility during such hour times a fraction, the numerator of which is such utility's retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State during the prior calendar month and the
denominator of which is the total retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by utilities during such prior month and the sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the State by alternative retail electric suppliers during such prior month that are subject to the requirements of this subsection (d) and paragraph (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, provided that the amount purchased by the utility in any year will be limited by paragraph (2) of this subsection (d); and

(iv) be considered pre-existing contracts in such utility's procurement plans for eligible retail customers;

(C) contract for differences provisions, which shall:

(i) require the utility party to such sourcing agreement to contract with the initial clean coal facility in each hour with respect to an amount of energy equal to all clean coal energy made available from the initial clean coal facility during such hour times a fraction, the numerator of which is such utility's retail market sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours sold) in the utility's service territory in the State
during the prior calendar month and the
denominator of which is the total retail market
sales of electricity (expressed in kilowatthours
sold) in the State by utilities during such prior
month and the sales of electricity (expressed in
kilowatthours sold) in the State by alternative
retail electric suppliers during such prior month
that are subject to the requirements of this
subsection (d) and paragraph (5) of subsection (d)
of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act,
provided that the amount paid by the utility in any
year will be limited by paragraph (2) of this
subsection (d);

(ii) provide that the utility's payment
obligation in respect of the quantity of
electricity determined pursuant to the preceding
clause (i) shall be limited to an amount equal to
(1) the difference between the contract price
determined pursuant to subparagraph (A) of
paragraph (3) of this subsection (d) and the
day-ahead price for electricity delivered to the
regional transmission organization market of the
utility that is party to such sourcing agreement
(or any successor delivery point at which such
utility's supply obligations are financially
settled on an hourly basis) (the "reference
price") on the day preceding the day on which the
electricity is delivered to the initial clean coal
facility busbar, multiplied by (2) the quantity of
electricity determined pursuant to the preceding
clause (i); and

(iii) not require the utility to take physical
delivery of the electricity produced by the
facility;

(D) general provisions, which shall:

(i) specify a term of no more than 30 years,
commencing on the commercial operation date of the
facility;

(ii) provide that utilities shall maintain
adequate records documenting purchases under the
sourcing agreements entered into to comply with
this subsection (d) and shall file an accounting
with the load forecast that must be filed with the
Agency by July 15 of each year, in accordance with
subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public
Utilities Act;

(iii) provide that all costs associated with
the initial clean coal facility will be
periodically reported to the Federal Energy
Regulatory Commission and to purchasers in
accordance with applicable laws governing
cost-based wholesale power contracts;
permit the Illinois Power Agency to assume ownership of the initial clean coal facility, without monetary consideration and otherwise on reasonable terms acceptable to the Agency, if the Agency so requests no less than 3 years prior to the end of the stated contract term;

(v) require the owner of the initial clean coal facility to provide documentation to the Commission each year, starting in the facility's first year of commercial operation, accurately reporting the quantity of carbon emissions from the facility that have been captured and sequestered and report any quantities of carbon released from the site or sites at which carbon emissions were sequestered in prior years, based on continuous monitoring of such sites. If, in any year after the first year of commercial operation, the owner of the facility fails to demonstrate that the initial clean coal facility captured and sequestered at least 50% of the total carbon emissions that the facility would otherwise emit or that sequestration of emissions from prior years has failed, resulting in the release of carbon dioxide into the atmosphere, the owner of the facility must offset excess emissions. Any such carbon offsets must be permanent, additional,
verifiable, real, located within the State of Illinois, and legally and practicably enforceable. The cost of such offsets for the facility that are not recoverable shall not exceed $15 million in any given year. No costs of any such purchases of carbon offsets may be recovered from a utility or its customers. All carbon offsets purchased for this purpose and any carbon emission credits associated with sequestration of carbon from the facility must be permanently retired. The initial clean coal facility shall not forfeit its designation as a clean coal facility if the facility fails to fully comply with the applicable carbon sequestration requirements in any given year, provided the requisite offsets are purchased. However, the Attorney General, on behalf of the People of the State of Illinois, may specifically enforce the facility's sequestration requirement and the other terms of this contract provision. Compliance with the sequestration requirements and offset purchase requirements specified in paragraph (3) of this subsection (d) shall be reviewed annually by an independent expert retained by the owner of the initial clean coal facility, with the advance written approval of the Attorney General. The Commission may, in the
reduce the allowable return on equity for the facility if the facility wilfully fails to comply with the carbon capture and sequestration requirements set forth in this item (v);

(vi) include limits on, and accordingly provide for modification of, the amount the utility is required to source under the sourcing agreement consistent with paragraph (2) of this subsection (d);

(vii) require Commission review: (1) to determine the justness, reasonableness, and prudence of the inputs to the formula referenced in subparagraphs (A)(i) through (A)(iii) of paragraph (3) of this subsection (d), prior to an adjustment in those inputs including, without limitation, the capital structure and return on equity, fuel costs, and other operations and maintenance costs and (2) to approve the costs to be passed through to customers under the sourcing agreement by which the utility satisfies its statutory obligations. Commission review shall occur no less than every 3 years, regardless of whether any adjustments have been proposed, and shall be completed within 9 months;

(viii) limit the utility's obligation to such
amount as the utility is allowed to recover through tariffs filed with the Commission, provided that neither the clean coal facility nor the utility waives any right to assert federal pre-emption or any other argument in response to a purported disallowance of recovery costs;

(ix) limit the utility's or alternative retail electric supplier's obligation to incur any liability until such time as the facility is in commercial operation and generating power and energy and such power and energy is being delivered to the facility busbar;

(x) provide that the owner or owners of the initial clean coal facility, which is the counterparty to such sourcing agreement, shall have the right from time to time to elect whether the obligations of the utility party thereto shall be governed by the power purchase provisions or the contract for differences provisions;

(xi) append documentation showing that the formula rate and contract, insofar as they relate to the power purchase provisions, have been approved by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission pursuant to Section 205 of the Federal Power Act;

(xii) provide that any changes to the terms of
the contract, insofar as such changes relate to the
generate power purchase provisions, are subject to review
under the public interest standard applied by the
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission pursuant to
Sections 205 and 206 of the Federal Power Act; and
(xiii) conform with customary lender
requirements in power purchase agreements used as
the basis for financing non-utility generators.

(4) Effective date of sourcing agreements with the
initial clean coal facility.

Any proposed sourcing agreement with the initial clean
clean coal facility shall not become effective unless the
following reports are prepared and submitted and
authorizations and approvals obtained:

(i) Facility cost report. The owner of the initial
clean coal facility shall submit to the Commission, the
Agency, and the General Assembly a front-end
engineering and design study, a facility cost report,
method of financing (including but not limited to
structure and associated costs), and an operating and
maintenance cost quote for the facility (collectively
"facility cost report"), which shall be prepared in
accordance with the requirements of this paragraph (4)
of subsection (d) of this Section, and shall provide
the Commission and the Agency access to the work
papers, relied upon documents, and any other backup
documentation related to the facility cost report.

(ii) Commission report. Within 6 months following receipt of the facility cost report, the Commission, in consultation with the Agency, shall submit a report to the General Assembly setting forth its analysis of the facility cost report. Such report shall include, but not be limited to, a comparison of the costs associated with electricity generated by the initial clean coal facility to the costs associated with electricity generated by other types of generation facilities, an analysis of the rate impacts on residential and small business customers over the life of the sourcing agreements, and an analysis of the likelihood that the initial clean coal facility will commence commercial operation by and be delivering power to the facility's busbar by 2016. To assist in the preparation of its report, the Commission, in consultation with the Agency, may hire one or more experts or consultants, the costs of which shall be paid for by the owner of the initial clean coal facility. The Commission and Agency may begin the process of selecting such experts or consultants prior to receipt of the facility cost report.

(iii) General Assembly approval. The proposed sourcing agreements shall not take effect unless, based on the facility cost report and the Commission's
report, the General Assembly enacts authorizing legislation approving (A) the projected price, stated in cents per kilowatthour, to be charged for electricity generated by the initial clean coal facility, (B) the projected impact on residential and small business customers' bills over the life of the sourcing agreements, and (C) the maximum allowable return on equity for the project; and

(iv) Commission review. If the General Assembly enacts authorizing legislation pursuant to subparagraph (iii) approving a sourcing agreement, the Commission shall, within 90 days of such enactment, complete a review of such sourcing agreement. During such time period, the Commission shall implement any directive of the General Assembly, resolve any disputes between the parties to the sourcing agreement concerning the terms of such agreement, approve the form of such agreement, and issue an order finding that the sourcing agreement is prudent and reasonable.

The facility cost report shall be prepared as follows:

(A) The facility cost report shall be prepared by duly licensed engineering and construction firms detailing the estimated capital costs payable to one or more contractors or suppliers for the engineering, procurement and construction of the components comprising the initial clean coal facility and the
estimated costs of operation and maintenance of the facility. The facility cost report shall include:

(i) an estimate of the capital cost of the core plant based on one or more front end engineering and design studies for the gasification island and related facilities. The core plant shall include all civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, control, and safety systems.

(ii) an estimate of the capital cost of the balance of the plant, including any capital costs associated with sequestration of carbon dioxide emissions and all interconnects and interfaces required to operate the facility, such as transmission of electricity, construction or backfeed power supply, pipelines to transport substitute natural gas or carbon dioxide, potable water supply, natural gas supply, water supply, water discharge, landfill, access roads, and coal delivery.

The quoted construction costs shall be expressed in nominal dollars as of the date that the quote is prepared and shall include capitalized financing costs during construction, taxes, insurance, and other owner’s costs, and an assumed escalation in materials and labor beyond the date as of which the construction cost quote is expressed.
(B) The front end engineering and design study for the gasification island and the cost study for the balance of plant shall include sufficient design work to permit quantification of major categories of materials, commodities and labor hours, and receipt of quotes from vendors of major equipment required to construct and operate the clean coal facility.

(C) The facility cost report shall also include an operating and maintenance cost quote that will provide the estimated cost of delivered fuel, personnel, maintenance contracts, chemicals, catalysts, consumables, spares, and other fixed and variable operations and maintenance costs. The delivered fuel cost estimate will be provided by a recognized third party expert or experts in the fuel and transportation industries. The balance of the operating and maintenance cost quote, excluding delivered fuel costs, will be developed based on the inputs provided by duly licensed engineering and construction firms performing the construction cost quote, potential vendors under long-term service agreements and plant operating agreements, or recognized third party plant operator or operators.

The operating and maintenance cost quote (including the cost of the front end engineering and design study) shall be expressed in nominal dollars as
of the date that the quote is prepared and shall include taxes, insurance, and other owner's costs, and an assumed escalation in materials and labor beyond the date as of which the operating and maintenance cost quote is expressed.

(D) The facility cost report shall also include an analysis of the initial clean coal facility's ability to deliver power and energy into the applicable regional transmission organization markets and an analysis of the expected capacity factor for the initial clean coal facility.

(E) Amounts paid to third parties unrelated to the owner or owners of the initial clean coal facility to prepare the core plant construction cost quote, including the front end engineering and design study, and the operating and maintenance cost quote will be reimbursed through Coal Development Bonds.

(5) Re-powering and retrofitting coal-fired power plants previously owned by Illinois utilities to qualify as clean coal facilities. During the 2009 procurement planning process and thereafter, the Agency and the Commission shall consider sourcing agreements covering electricity generated by power plants that were previously owned by Illinois utilities and that have been or will be converted into clean coal facilities, as defined by Section 1-10 of this Act. Pursuant to such procurement planning
process, the owners of such facilities may propose to the Agency sourcing agreements with utilities and alternative retail electric suppliers required to comply with subsection (d) of this Section and item (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of the Public Utilities Act, covering electricity generated by such facilities. In the case of sourcing agreements that are power purchase agreements, the contract price for electricity sales shall be established on a cost of service basis. In the case of sourcing agreements that are contracts for differences, the contract price from which the reference price is subtracted shall be established on a cost of service basis. The Agency and the Commission may approve any such utility sourcing agreements that do not exceed cost-based benchmarks developed by the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Agency staff and the procurement monitor, subject to Commission review and approval. The Commission shall have authority to inspect all books and records associated with these clean coal facilities during the term of any such contract.

(6) Costs incurred under this subsection (d) or pursuant to a contract entered into under this subsection (d) shall be deemed prudently incurred and reasonable in amount and the electric utility shall be entitled to full cost recovery pursuant to the tariffs filed with the Commission.
(d-5) Zero emission standard.

(1) Beginning with the delivery year commencing on June 1, 2017, the Agency shall, for electric utilities that serve at least 100,000 retail customers in this State, procure contracts with zero emission facilities that are reasonably capable of generating cost-effective zero emission credits in an amount approximately equal to 16.75% of the actual amount of electricity delivered by each electric utility to retail customers in the State during calendar year 2015. For an electric utility serving fewer than 100,000 retail customers in this State that requested, under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, that the Agency procure power and energy for all or a portion of the utility's Illinois load for the delivery year commencing June 1, 2016, the Agency shall procure contracts with zero emission facilities that are reasonably capable of generating cost-effective zero emission credits in an amount approximately equal to 16.75% of the portion of power and energy to be procured by the Agency for the utility. The duration of the contracts procured under this subsection (d-5) shall be for the remaining useful life of the zero emission facility. The quantity of zero emission credits to be procured under the contracts shall be all of the zero emission credits generated by the zero emission facility in each delivery year; however, if the zero emission facility is owned by more than one entity, then
the quantity of zero emission credits to be procured under the contracts shall be the amount of zero emission credits that are generated from the portion of the zero emission facility that is owned by the winning supplier.

The 16.75% value identified in this paragraph (l) is the average of the percentage targets in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (l) of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of this Act for the 6 delivery years beginning June 1, 2017.

The procurement process shall be subject to the following provisions:

(A) Those zero emission facilities that intend to participate in the procurement shall submit to the Agency the following eligibility information for each zero emission facility on or before the date established by the Agency:

(i) the in-service date and remaining useful life of the zero emission facility;

(ii) the amount of power generated annually for each of the years 2005 through 2015, and the projected zero emission credits to be generated over the remaining useful life of the zero emission facility, which shall be used to determine the capability of each facility;

(iii) the annual zero emission facility cost projections, expressed on a per megawatthour basis, over the next 6 delivery years, which shall
include the following: operation and maintenance expenses; fully allocated overhead costs, which shall be allocated using the methodology developed by the Institute for Nuclear Power Operations; fuel expenditures; non-fuel capital expenditures; spent fuel expenditures; a return on working capital; the cost of operational and market risks that could be avoided by ceasing operation; and any other costs necessary for continued operations, provided that "necessary" means, for purposes of this item (iii), that the costs could reasonably be avoided only by ceasing operations of the zero emission facility; and

(iv) a commitment to continue operating, for the duration of the contract or contracts executed under the procurement held under this subsection (d-5), the zero emission facility that produces the zero emission credits to be procured in the procurement.

The information described in item (iii) of this subparagraph (A) may be submitted on a confidential basis and shall be treated and maintained by the Agency, the procurement administrator, and the Commission as confidential and proprietary and exempt from disclosure under subparagraphs (a) and (g) of paragraph (1) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act.
(B) The price for each zero emission credit procured under this subsection (d-5) for each delivery year shall be in an amount that equals the Social Cost of Carbon, expressed on a price per megawatthour basis. However, to ensure that the procurement remains affordable to retail customers in this State if electricity prices increase, the price in an applicable delivery year shall be reduced below the Social Cost of Carbon by the amount ("Price Adjustment") by which the market price index for the applicable delivery year exceeds the baseline market price index for the consecutive 12-month period ending May 31, 2016. If the Price Adjustment is greater than or equal to the Social Cost of Carbon in an applicable delivery year, then no payments shall be due in that delivery year. The components of this calculation are defined as follows:

(i) Social Cost of Carbon: The Social Cost of Carbon is $16.50 per megawatthour, which is based on the U.S. Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Carbon's price in the August 2016 Technical Update using a 3% discount rate, adjusted for inflation for each year of the program. Beginning with the delivery year commencing June 1, 2023, the price per megawatthour shall increase by $1 per megawatthour, and continue to increase by an
additional $1 per megawatthour each delivery year thereafter.

(ii) Baseline market price index: The baseline market price index for the consecutive 12-month period ending May 31, 2016 is $31.40 per megawatthour, which is based on the sum of (aa) the average day-ahead energy price across all hours of such 12-month period at the PJM Interconnection LLC Northern Illinois Hub, (bb) 50% multiplied by the Base Residual Auction, or its successor, capacity price for the rest of the RTO zone group determined by PJM Interconnection LLC, divided by 24 hours per day, and (cc) 50% multiplied by the Planning Resource Auction, or its successor, capacity price for Zone 4 determined by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., divided by 24 hours per day.

(iii) Market price index: The market price index for a delivery year shall be the sum of projected energy prices and projected capacity prices determined as follows:

(aa) Projected energy prices: the projected energy prices for the applicable delivery year shall be calculated once for the year using the forward market price for the PJM Interconnection, LLC Northern Illinois Hub.
The forward market price shall be calculated as follows: the energy forward prices for each month of the applicable delivery year averaged for each trade date during the calendar year immediately preceding that delivery year to produce a single energy forward price for the delivery year. The forward market price calculation shall use data published by the Intercontinental Exchange, or its successor.

(bb) Projected capacity prices:

(I) For the delivery years commencing June 1, 2017, June 1, 2018, and June 1, 2019, the projected capacity price shall be equal to the sum of (1) 50% multiplied by the Base Residual Auction, or its successor, price for the rest of the RTO zone group as determined by PJM Interconnection LLC, divided by 24 hours per day and, (2) 50% multiplied by either the Planning Resource Auction, or its successor, price for Local Resource Zone 4 as determined by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or, if more than 80% of the Zone 4 load is subject to a fixed resource adequacy plan, then a price determined by the outcome of the...
procurements held under subsection (k) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, divided by 24 hours per day.

(II) For the delivery year commencing June 1, 2020, and each year thereafter, the projected capacity price shall be equal to the sum of (1) 50% multiplied by the Base Residual Auction, or its successor, price for the ComEd zone as determined by PJM Interconnection LLC, divided by 24 hours per day, and (2) 50% multiplied by either the Planning Resource Auction, or its successor, price for Local Resource Zone 4 as determined by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or, if more than 80% of the Zone 4 load is subject to a fixed resource adequacy plan, then a price determined by the outcome of the procurements held under subsection (k) of Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, divided by 24 hours per day.

For purposes of this subsection (d-5):

"Rest of the RTO" and "ComEd Zone" shall have the meaning ascribed to them by PJM Interconnection, LLC.

"RTO" means regional transmission
organization.

(C) No later than 45 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, the Agency shall publish its proposed zero emission standard procurement plan. The plan shall be consistent with the provisions of this paragraph (1) and shall provide that winning bids shall be selected based on public interest criteria that include, but are not limited to, minimizing carbon dioxide emissions that result from electricity consumed in Illinois and minimizing sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, and particulate matter emissions that adversely affect the citizens of this State. In particular, the selection of winning bids shall take into account the incremental environmental benefits resulting from the procurement, such as any existing environmental benefits that are preserved by the procurements held under this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly and would cease to exist if the procurements were not held, including the preservation of zero emission facilities. The plan shall also describe in detail how each public interest factor shall be considered and weighted in the bid selection process to ensure that the public interest criteria are applied to the procurement and given full effect.

For purposes of developing the plan, the Agency
shall consider any reports issued by a State agency, board, or commission under House Resolution 1146 of the 98th General Assembly and paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of Section 1-75 of this Act, as well as publicly available analyses and studies performed by or for regional transmission organizations that serve the State and their independent market monitors.

Upon publishing of the zero emission standard procurement plan, copies of the plan shall be posted and made publicly available on the Agency's website. All interested parties shall have 10 days following the date of posting to provide comment to the Agency on the plan. All comments shall be posted to the Agency's website. Following the end of the comment period, but no more than 60 days later than the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, the Agency shall revise the plan as necessary based on the comments received and file its zero emission standard procurement plan with the Commission.

If the Commission determines that the plan will result in the procurement of cost-effective zero emission credits, then the Commission shall, after notice and hearing, but no later than 45 days after the Agency filed the plan, approve the plan or approve with modification. For purposes of this subsection (d-5), "cost effective" means the projected costs of
procuring zero emission credits from zero emission facilities do not cause the limit stated in paragraph (2) of this subsection to be exceeded.

As part of the Commission's review and acceptance or rejection of the procurement results, the Commission shall identify, in its public notice of successful bidders, how the winning bids satisfy the public interest criteria described in this subparagraph (C) of minimizing carbon dioxide emissions that result from electricity consumed in Illinois and minimizing sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, and particulate matter emissions that adversely affect the citizens of this State. The Commission shall also specifically address how the selection of winning bids takes into account the incremental environmental benefits resulting from the procurement, including any existing environmental benefits that are preserved by the procurements held under this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly and would have ceased to exist if the procurements had not been held, such as the preservation of zero emission facilities. In addition, the Commission shall quantify the environmental benefit of preserving such resources, including (i) the value of avoided greenhouse gas emissions measured as the product of the zero emission facilities' output over the contract term multiplied by the U.S.
Environmental Protection Agency eGrid subregion carbon dioxide emission rate and the U.S. Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Carbon's price in the August 2016 Technical Update using a 3% discount rate, adjusted for inflation for each delivery year; and (ii) the costs of replacement with other zero carbon dioxide resources, including wind and photovoltaic, based upon the results of the procurements specified in subparagraph (G) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of this Act. Each utility shall enter into binding contractual arrangements with the winning suppliers.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary and regardless of whether a procurement event is conducted under Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, the procurement described in this subsection (d-5), including, but not limited to, the execution of all contracts procured, shall be completed no later than May 10, 2017. Based on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, the Agency and Commission may, as appropriate, modify the various dates and timelines under this subparagraph (C). The procurement and plan approval processes required by this subsection (d-5) shall be conducted in conjunction with the procurement and plan approval processes required by subsection (c) of this Section.
and Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act, to
the extent practicable. Notwithstanding whether a
procurement event is conducted under Section 16-111.5
of the Public Utilities Act, the Agency shall
immediately initiate a procurement process on the
effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th
General Assembly.

(D) Following the procurement event described in
this paragraph (1) and consistent with subparagraph
(B) of this paragraph (1), the Agency shall calculate
the payments to be made under each contract for the
next delivery year based on the market price index for
that delivery year. The Agency shall publish the
payment calculations no later than May 25, 2017 and
every May 25 thereafter.

(E) The contracts executed under this subsection
(d-5) shall provide that the Commission or zero
emission facility may terminate a contract or
contracts to be effective on June 1 of a given delivery
year, provided that notice of such termination must be
made at least 4 years prior to the effective date of
such termination and the earliest date on which a
contract termination may take effect under this
subparagraph (E) is the earlier of June 1, 2023 or 2
years after the State has adopted and implemented a
plan under the provisions of Section 111(d) of the
federal Clean Air Act, 42 U.S. C. 7411(d), as amended.

(F) Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (d-5), the contracts executed under this subsection (d-5) shall provide that the zero emission facility may, as applicable, suspend or terminate performance under the contracts in the following instances:

(i) A zero emission facility shall be excused from its performance under the contract for any cause beyond the control of the resource, including, but not restricted to, acts of God, flood, drought, earthquake, storm, fire, lightning, epidemic, war, riot, civil disturbance or disobedience, labor dispute, labor or material shortage, sabotage, acts of public enemy, explosions, orders, regulations or restrictions imposed by governmental, military, or lawfully established civilian authorities, which, in any of the foregoing cases, by exercise of commercially reasonable efforts the zero emission facility could not reasonably have been expected to avoid, and which, by the exercise of commercially reasonable efforts, it has been unable to overcome. In such event, the zero emission facility shall be excused from performance for the duration of the event, including, but not limited
to, delivery of zero emission credits, and no
payment shall be due to the zero emission facility
during the duration of the event.

(ii) A zero emission facility shall be
permitted to terminate the contract if legislation
is enacted into law by the General Assembly that
imposes or authorizes a new tax, special
assessment, or fee on the generation of
electricity, the ownership or leasehold of a
generating unit, or the privilege or occupation of
such generation, ownership, or leasehold of
generation units by a zero emission facility.
However, the provisions of this item (ii) do not
apply to any generally applicable tax, special
assessment or fee, or requirements imposed by
federal law.

(iii) A zero emission facility shall be
permitted to terminate the contract in the event
that the resource requires capital expenditures
that were neither known nor reasonably foreseeable
at the time it executed the contract and that a
prudent owner or operator of such resource would
not undertake.

(iv) A zero emission facility shall be
permitted to terminate the contract in the event
the Nuclear Regulatory Commission terminates the
resource's license.

(G) Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (d-5), an electric utility that is located in the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, shall not be required to execute any contracts under this subsection (d-5) unless at least one winning zero emission facility is interconnected directly to the transmission system of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, at the time the contract is executed. All contracts executed by such electric utility under this subsection (d-5) shall expressly permit termination, at the time, if any, that no zero emission facilities are generating electricity within the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor.

Termination of a contract under this subparagraph (G) shall become effective 90 days after notice of termination.

(H) If the Commission or zero emission facility elects to terminate a contract under subparagraph (E), (F), or (G) of this paragraph (1), as applicable, then the Commission shall reopen the docket in which the Commission approved the zero emission standard procurement plan under subparagraph (C) of this paragraph (1) and enter an order acknowledging the contract termination election.
For purposes of this subsection (d-5), the amount paid per kilowatthour means the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis. For purposes of this subsection (d-5), the total amount paid for electric service includes, without limitation, amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution, surcharges, and add-on taxes.

Notwithstanding the requirements of this subsection (d-5), the contracts executed under this subsection (d-5) shall provide that the total of zero emission credits procured under a procurement plan shall be subject to the limitations of this paragraph (2). For each rolling 4-year period, the contractual volume shall be reduced for all retail customers based on the amount necessary to limit the annual estimated average net increase for each year in each 4-year period due to the costs of these credits included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to no more than 2.015% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by eligible retail customers during the year ending May 31, 2009. The result of this computation shall apply to and reduce the procurement for all retail customers, and all those customers shall pay the same single, uniform cents per kilowatthour charge under subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act. To arrive at a maximum dollar amount of zero emission credits to be procured for the particular delivery year,
the resulting per kilowatthour amount shall be applied to
the actual amount of kilowatthours of electricity
delivered by the electric utility in the delivery year
immediately prior to the procurement, to all retail
customers in its service territory. The calculations
required by this paragraph (2) shall be made only once for
each procurement plan year. Once the determination as to
the amount of zero emission credits to procure is made
based on the calculations set forth in this paragraph (2),
no subsequent rate impact determinations shall be made and
no adjustments to those contract amounts shall be allowed.
All costs incurred under those contracts and in
implementing this subsection (d-5) shall be recovered by
the electric utility as provided in this Section.

No later than June 30, 2019, the Commission shall
review the limitation on the amount of zero emission
credits procured under this subsection (d-5) and report to
the General Assembly its findings as to whether that
limitation unduly constrains the procurement of
cost-effective zero emission credits.

(3) Six years after the execution of a contract under
this subsection (d-5), the Agency shall determine whether
the actual zero emission credit payments received by the
supplier over the 6-year period exceed the Average ZEC
Payment. In addition, if a zero emission facility's
contract is terminated under subparagraph (E), (F), or (G)
of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5), then the Agency shall determine whether the actual zero emission credit payments received by the supplier over the term of the contract exceed the Average ZEC Payment, after taking into account any amounts previously credited back to the utility under this paragraph (3). If the Agency determines that the actual zero emission credit payments received by the supplier over the relevant period exceed the Average ZEC Payment, then the supplier shall credit the difference back to the utility. The amount of the credit shall be remitted to the applicable electric utility no later than 120 days after the Agency's determination, which the utility shall reflect as a credit on its retail customer bills as soon as practicable; however, the credit remitted to the utility shall not exceed the total amount of payments received by the facility under its contract.

For purposes of this Section, the Average ZEC Payment shall be calculated by multiplying the quantity of zero emission credits delivered under the contract times the average contract price. The average contract price shall be determined by subtracting the amount calculated under subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (3) from the amount calculated under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (3), as follows:

(A) The average of the Social Cost of Carbon, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this
subsection (d-5), during the term of the contract.

(B) The average of the market price indices, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5), during the term of the contract, minus the baseline market price index, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d-5).

If the subtraction yields a negative number, then the Average ZEC Payment shall be zero.

(4) Cost-effective zero emission credits procured from zero emission facilities shall satisfy the applicable definitions set forth in Section 1-10 of this Act.

(5) The electric utility shall retire all zero emission credits used to comply with the requirements of this subsection (d-5).

(6) Electric utilities shall be entitled to recover all of the costs associated with the procurement of zero emission credits through an automatic adjustment clause tariff in accordance with subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of the Public Utilities Act.

(e) The draft procurement plans are subject to public comment, as required by Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(f) The Agency shall submit the final procurement plan to the Commission. The Agency shall revise a procurement plan if the Commission determines that it does not meet the standards
set forth in Section 16-111.5 of the Public Utilities Act.

(g) The Agency shall assess fees to each affected utility to recover the costs incurred in preparation of the annual procurement plan for the utility.

(h) The Agency shall assess fees to each bidder to recover the costs incurred in connection with a competitive procurement process.

(i) A renewable energy credit, carbon emission credit, or zero emission credit can only be used once to comply with a single portfolio or other standard as set forth in subsection (c), subsection (d), or subsection (d-5) of this Section, respectively. A renewable energy credit, carbon emission credit, or zero emission credit cannot be used to satisfy the requirements of more than one standard. If more than one type of credit is issued for the same megawatt hour of energy, only one credit can be used to satisfy the requirements of a single standard. After such use, the credit must be retired together with any other credits issued for the same megawatt hour of energy.

(Source: P.A. 98-463, eff. 8-16-13; 99-536, eff. 7-8-16.)

Section 10. The Illinois Procurement Code is amended by changing Section 20-10 as follows:

(30 ILCS 500/20-10)

(Text of Section from P.A. 96-159, 96-588, 97-96, 97-895,
Sec. 20-10. Competitive sealed bidding; reverse auction.

(a) Conditions for use. All contracts shall be awarded by competitive sealed bidding except as otherwise provided in Section 20-5.

(b) Invitation for bids. An invitation for bids shall be issued and shall include a purchase description and the material contractual terms and conditions applicable to the procurement.

(c) Public notice. Public notice of the invitation for bids shall be published in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin at least 14 calendar days before the date set in the invitation for the opening of bids.

(d) Bid opening. Bids shall be opened publicly in the presence of one or more witnesses at the time and place designated in the invitation for bids. The name of each bidder, the amount of each bid, and other relevant information as may be specified by rule shall be recorded. After the award of the contract, the winning bid and the record of each unsuccessful bid shall be open to public inspection.

(e) Bid acceptance and bid evaluation. Bids shall be unconditionally accepted without alteration or correction, except as authorized in this Code. Bids shall be evaluated based on the requirements set forth in the invitation for bids, which may include criteria to determine acceptability such as inspection, testing, quality, workmanship, delivery, and
suitability for a particular purpose. Those criteria that will affect the bid price and be considered in evaluation for award, such as discounts, transportation costs, and total or life cycle costs, shall be objectively measurable. The invitation for bids shall set forth the evaluation criteria to be used.

(f) Correction or withdrawal of bids. Correction or withdrawal of inadvertently erroneous bids before or after award, or cancellation of awards of contracts based on bid mistakes, shall be permitted in accordance with rules. After bid opening, no changes in bid prices or other provisions of bids prejudicial to the interest of the State or fair competition shall be permitted. All decisions to permit the correction or withdrawal of bids based on bid mistakes shall be supported by written determination made by a State purchasing officer.

(g) Award. The contract shall be awarded with reasonable promptness by written notice to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder whose bid meets the requirements and criteria set forth in the invitation for bids, except when a State purchasing officer determines it is not in the best interest of the State and by written explanation determines another bidder shall receive the award. The explanation shall appear in the appropriate volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin. The written explanation must include:

(1) a description of the agency's needs;

(2) a determination that the anticipated cost will be
fair and reasonable;

(3) a listing of all responsible and responsive bidders; and

(4) the name of the bidder selected, the total contract price, and the reasons for selecting that bidder.

Each chief procurement officer may adopt guidelines to implement the requirements of this subsection (g).

The written explanation shall be filed with the Legislative Audit Commission and the Procurement Policy Board, and be made available for inspection by the public, within 30 calendar days after the agency's decision to award the contract.

(h) Multi-step sealed bidding. When it is considered impracticable to initially prepare a purchase description to support an award based on price, an invitation for bids may be issued requesting the submission of unpriced offers to be followed by an invitation for bids limited to those bidders whose offers have been qualified under the criteria set forth in the first solicitation.

(i) Alternative procedures. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, the Director of the Illinois Power Agency may create alternative bidding procedures to be used in procuring professional services under subsection (a) and subsection (c) of Section 1-75 and subsection (d) of Section 1-78 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5(c) of the Public Utilities Act and to procure renewable energy resources under Section 1-56 of the
Illinois Power Agency Act. These alternative procedures shall be set forth together with the other criteria contained in the invitation for bids, and shall appear in the appropriate volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin.

(j) Reverse auction. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section and in accordance with rules adopted by the chief procurement officer, that chief procurement officer may procure supplies or services through a competitive electronic auction bidding process after the chief procurement officer determines that the use of such a process will be in the best interest of the State. The chief procurement officer shall publish that determination in his or her next volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin.

An invitation for bids shall be issued and shall include (i) a procurement description, (ii) all contractual terms, whenever practical, and (iii) conditions applicable to the procurement, including a notice that bids will be received in an electronic auction manner.

Public notice of the invitation for bids shall be given in the same manner as provided in subsection (c).

Bids shall be accepted electronically at the time and in the manner designated in the invitation for bids. During the auction, a bidder's price shall be disclosed to other bidders. Bidders shall have the opportunity to reduce their bid prices during the auction. At the conclusion of the auction, the record of the bid prices received and the name of each bidder
shall be open to public inspection.

After the auction period has terminated, withdrawal of bids shall be permitted as provided in subsection (f).

The contract shall be awarded within 60 calendar days after the auction by written notice to the lowest responsible bidder, or all bids shall be rejected except as otherwise provided in this Code. Extensions of the date for the award may be made by mutual written consent of the State purchasing officer and the lowest responsible bidder.

This subsection does not apply to (i) procurements of professional and artistic services, (ii) telecommunications services, communication services, and information services, and (iii) contracts for construction projects, including design professional services.

(Source: P.A. 97-96, eff. 7-13-11; 97-895, eff. 8-3-12; 98-1076, eff. 1-1-15.)
procurement.

(c) Public notice. Public notice of the invitation for bids shall be published in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin at least 14 calendar days before the date set in the invitation for the opening of bids.

(d) Bid opening. Bids shall be opened publicly in the presence of one or more witnesses at the time and place designated in the invitation for bids. The name of each bidder, the amount of each bid, and other relevant information as may be specified by rule shall be recorded. After the award of the contract, the winning bid and the record of each unsuccessful bid shall be open to public inspection.

(e) Bid acceptance and bid evaluation. Bids shall be unconditionally accepted without alteration or correction, except as authorized in this Code. Bids shall be evaluated based on the requirements set forth in the invitation for bids, which may include criteria to determine acceptability such as inspection, testing, quality, workmanship, delivery, and suitability for a particular purpose. Those criteria that will affect the bid price and be considered in evaluation for award, such as discounts, transportation costs, and total or life cycle costs, shall be objectively measurable. The invitation for bids shall set forth the evaluation criteria to be used.

(f) Correction or withdrawal of bids. Correction or withdrawal of inadvertently erroneous bids before or after award, or cancellation of awards of contracts based on bid
mistakes, shall be permitted in accordance with rules. After bid opening, no changes in bid prices or other provisions of bids prejudicial to the interest of the State or fair competition shall be permitted. All decisions to permit the correction or withdrawal of bids based on bid mistakes shall be supported by written determination made by a State purchasing officer.

(g) Award. The contract shall be awarded with reasonable promptness by written notice to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder whose bid meets the requirements and criteria set forth in the invitation for bids, except when a State purchasing officer determines it is not in the best interest of the State and by written explanation determines another bidder shall receive the award. The explanation shall appear in the appropriate volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin. The written explanation must include:

(1) a description of the agency's needs;

(2) a determination that the anticipated cost will be fair and reasonable;

(3) a listing of all responsible and responsive bidders; and

(4) the name of the bidder selected, the total contract price, and the reasons for selecting that bidder.

Each chief procurement officer may adopt guidelines to implement the requirements of this subsection (g).

The written explanation shall be filed with the Legislative
Audit Commission and the Procurement Policy Board, and be made available for inspection by the public, within 30 days after the agency's decision to award the contract.

(h) Multi-step sealed bidding. When it is considered impracticable to initially prepare a purchase description to support an award based on price, an invitation for bids may be issued requesting the submission of unpriced offers to be followed by an invitation for bids limited to those bidders whose offers have been qualified under the criteria set forth in the first solicitation.

(i) Alternative procedures. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, the Director of the Illinois Power Agency may create alternative bidding procedures to be used in procuring professional services under subsection (a) and (c) of Section 1-75 and subsection (d) of Section 1-78 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5(c) of the Public Utilities Act and to procure renewable energy resources under Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. These alternative procedures shall be set forth together with the other criteria contained in the invitation for bids, and shall appear in the appropriate volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin.

(j) Reverse auction. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section and in accordance with rules adopted by the chief procurement officer, that chief procurement officer may procure supplies or services through a competitive electronic
auction bidding process after the chief procurement officer determines that the use of such a process will be in the best interest of the State. The chief procurement officer shall publish that determination in his or her next volume of the Illinois Procurement Bulletin.

An invitation for bids shall be issued and shall include (i) a procurement description, (ii) all contractual terms, whenever practical, and (iii) conditions applicable to the procurement, including a notice that bids will be received in an electronic auction manner.

Public notice of the invitation for bids shall be given in the same manner as provided in subsection (c).

Bids shall be accepted electronically at the time and in the manner designated in the invitation for bids. During the auction, a bidder's price shall be disclosed to other bidders. Bidders shall have the opportunity to reduce their bid prices during the auction. At the conclusion of the auction, the record of the bid prices received and the name of each bidder shall be open to public inspection.

After the auction period has terminated, withdrawal of bids shall be permitted as provided in subsection (f).

The contract shall be awarded within 60 calendar days after the auction by written notice to the lowest responsible bidder, or all bids shall be rejected except as otherwise provided in this Code. Extensions of the date for the award may be made by mutual written consent of the State purchasing officer and the
lowest responsible bidder.

This subsection does not apply to (i) procurements of professional and artistic services, (ii) telecommunications services, communication services, and information services, and (iii) contracts for construction projects, including design professional services.

(Source: P.A. 97-96, eff. 7-13-11; 97-895, eff. 8-3-12; 98-1076, eff. 1-1-15.)

Section 15. The Public Utilities Act is amended by changing Sections 8-103, 8-104, 16-107, 16-107.5, 16-108, 16-111.5, 16-111.5B, 16-111.7, 16-115A, 16-115D, 16-119A, and 16-127 and by adding Sections 8-103B, 8-512, 9-105, 9-107, 16-103.3, 16-107.6, 16-107.7, 16-108.9, and 16-108.10 as follows:

(220 ILCS 5/8-103)

Sec. 8-103. Energy efficiency and demand-response measures.

(a) It is the policy of the State that electric utilities are required to use cost-effective energy efficiency and demand-response measures to reduce delivery load. Requiring investment in cost-effective energy efficiency and demand-response measures will reduce direct and indirect costs to consumers by decreasing environmental impacts and by avoiding or delaying the need for new generation, transmission, and distribution infrastructure. It serves the public interest
to allow electric utilities to recover costs for reasonably and
prudently incurred expenses for energy efficiency and
demand-response measures. As used in this Section,
"cost-effective" means that the measures satisfy the total
resource cost test. The low-income measures described in
subsection (f)(4) of this Section shall not be required to meet
the total resource cost test. For purposes of this Section, the
terms "energy-efficiency", "demand-response", "electric
utility", and "total resource cost test" shall have the
meanings set forth in the Illinois Power Agency Act. For
purposes of this Section, the amount per kilowatthour means the
total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per
kilowatthour basis. For purposes of this Section, the total
amount paid for electric service includes without limitation
estimated amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution,
surcharges, and add-on-taxes.

(a-5) This Section applies to electric utilities serving
500,000 or less but more than 200,000 retail customers in this
State. Through December 31, 2017, this Section also applies to
electric utilities serving more than 500,000 retail customers
in the State.

(b) Electric utilities shall implement cost-effective
energy efficiency measures to meet the following incremental
annual energy savings goals:

(1) 0.2% of energy delivered in the year commencing
June 1, 2008;
(2) 0.4% of energy delivered in the year commencing June 1, 2009;

(3) 0.6% of energy delivered in the year commencing June 1, 2010;

(4) 0.8% of energy delivered in the year commencing June 1, 2011;

(5) 1% of energy delivered in the year commencing June 1, 2012;

(6) 1.4% of energy delivered in the year commencing June 1, 2013;

(7) 1.8% of energy delivered in the year commencing June 1, 2014; and

(8) 2% of energy delivered in the year commencing June 1, 2015 and each year thereafter.

Electric utilities may comply with this subsection (b) by meeting the annual incremental savings goal in the applicable year or by showing that the total cumulative annual savings within a 3-year planning period associated with measures implemented after May 31, 2014 was equal to the sum of each annual incremental savings requirement from May 31, 2014 through the end of the applicable year.

(c) Electric utilities shall implement cost-effective demand-response measures to reduce peak demand by 0.1% over the prior year for eligible retail customers, as defined in Section 16-111.5 of this Act, and for customers that elect hourly service from the utility pursuant to Section 16-107 of this
Act, provided those customers have not been declared competitive. This requirement commences June 1, 2008 and continues for 10 years.

(d) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsections (b) and (c) of this Section, an electric utility shall reduce the amount of energy efficiency and demand-response measures implemented over a 3-year planning period by an amount necessary to limit the estimated average annual increase in the amounts paid by retail customers in connection with electric service due to the cost of those measures to:

(1) in 2008, no more than 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2007;

(2) in 2009, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2008 or 1% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2007;

(3) in 2010, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2009 or 1.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2007;

(4) in 2011, the greater of an additional 0.5% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2010 or 2% of the amount paid per
kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2007; and

(5) thereafter, the amount of energy efficiency and demand-response measures implemented for any single year shall be reduced by an amount necessary to limit the estimated average net increase due to the cost of these measures included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service to no more than the greater of 2.015% of the amount paid per kilowatthour by those customers during the year ending May 31, 2007 or the incremental amount per kilowatthour paid for these measures in 2011.

No later than June 30, 2011, the Commission shall review the limitation on the amount of energy efficiency and demand-response measures implemented pursuant to this Section and report to the General Assembly its findings as to whether that limitation unduly constrains the procurement of energy efficiency and demand-response measures.

(e) Electric utilities shall be responsible for overseeing the design, development, and filing of energy efficiency and demand-response plans with the Commission. Electric utilities shall implement 100% of the demand-response measures in the plans. Electric utilities shall implement 75% of the energy efficiency measures approved by the Commission, and may, as part of that implementation, outsource various aspects of program development and implementation. The remaining 25% of
those energy efficiency measures approved by the Commission shall be implemented by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity, and must be designed in conjunction with the utility and the filing process. The Department may outsource development and implementation of energy efficiency measures. A minimum of 10% of the entire portfolio of cost-effective energy efficiency measures shall be procured from units of local government, municipal corporations, school districts, and community college districts. The Department shall coordinate the implementation of these measures.

The apportionment of the dollars to cover the costs to implement the Department's share of the portfolio of energy efficiency measures shall be made to the Department once the Department has executed rebate agreements, grants, or contracts for energy efficiency measures and provided supporting documentation for those rebate agreements, grants, and contracts to the utility. The Department is authorized to adopt any rules necessary and prescribe procedures in order to ensure compliance by applicants in carrying out the purposes of rebate agreements for energy efficiency measures implemented by the Department made under this Section.

The details of the measures implemented by the Department shall be submitted by the Department to the Commission in connection with the utility's filing regarding the energy efficiency and demand-response measures that the utility implements.
A utility providing approved energy efficiency and demand-response measures in the State shall be permitted to recover costs of those measures through an automatic adjustment clause tariff filed with and approved by the Commission. The tariff shall be established outside the context of a general rate case. Each year the Commission shall initiate a review to reconcile any amounts collected with the actual costs and to determine the required adjustment to the annual tariff factor to match annual expenditures.

Each utility shall include, in its recovery of costs, the costs estimated for both the utility's and the Department's implementation of energy efficiency and demand-response measures. Costs collected by the utility for measures implemented by the Department shall be submitted to the Department pursuant to Section 605-323 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, shall be deposited into the Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standards Fund, and shall be used by the Department solely for the purpose of implementing these measures. A utility shall not be required to advance any moneys to the Department but only to forward such funds as it has collected. The Department shall report to the Commission on an annual basis regarding the costs actually incurred by the Department in the implementation of the measures. Any changes to the costs of energy efficiency measures as a result of plan modifications shall be appropriately reflected in amounts recovered by the utility and turned over to the Department.
The portfolio of measures, administered by both the utilities and the Department, shall, in combination, be designed to achieve the annual savings targets described in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section, as modified by subsection (d) of this Section.

The utility and the Department shall agree upon a reasonable portfolio of measures and determine the measurable corresponding percentage of the savings goals associated with measures implemented by the utility or Department.

No utility shall be assessed a penalty under subsection (f) of this Section for failure to make a timely filing if that failure is the result of a lack of agreement with the Department with respect to the allocation of responsibilities or related costs or target assignments. In that case, the Department and the utility shall file their respective plans with the Commission and the Commission shall determine an appropriate division of measures and programs that meets the requirements of this Section.

If the Department is unable to meet incremental annual performance goals for the portion of the portfolio implemented by the Department, then the utility and the Department shall jointly submit a modified filing to the Commission explaining the performance shortfall and recommending an appropriate course going forward, including any program modifications that may be appropriate in light of the evaluations conducted under item (7) of subsection (f) of this Section. In this case, the
utility obligation to collect the Department's costs and turn
over those funds to the Department under this subsection (e)
shall continue only if the Commission approves the
modifications to the plan proposed by the Department.

(f) No later than November 15, 2007, each electric utility
shall file an energy efficiency and demand-response plan with
the Commission to meet the energy efficiency and
demand-response standards for 2008 through 2010. No later than
October 1, 2010, each electric utility shall file an energy
efficiency and demand-response plan with the Commission to meet
the energy efficiency and demand-response standards for 2011
through 2013. Every 3 years thereafter, each electric utility
shall file, no later than September 1, an energy efficiency and
demand-response plan with the Commission. If a utility does not
file such a plan by September 1 of an applicable year, it shall
face a penalty of $100,000 per day until the plan is filed.
Each utility's plan shall set forth the utility's proposals to
meet the utility's portion of the energy efficiency standards
identified in subsection (b) and the demand-response standards
identified in subsection (c) of this Section as modified by
subsections (d) and (e), taking into account the unique
circumstances of the utility's service territory. The
Commission shall seek public comment on the utility's plan and
shall issue an order approving or disapproving each plan within
5 months after its submission. If the Commission disapproves a
plan, the Commission shall, within 30 days, describe in detail
the reasons for the disapproval and describe a path by which the utility may file a revised draft of the plan to address the Commission's concerns satisfactorily. If the utility does not refile with the Commission within 60 days, the utility shall be subject to penalties at a rate of $100,000 per day until the plan is filed. This process shall continue, and penalties shall accrue, until the utility has successfully filed a portfolio of energy efficiency and demand-response measures. Penalties shall be deposited into the Energy Efficiency Trust Fund. In submitting proposed energy efficiency and demand-response plans and funding levels to meet the savings goals adopted by this Act the utility shall:

(1) Demonstrate that its proposed energy efficiency and demand-response measures will achieve the requirements that are identified in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section, as modified by subsections (d) and (e).

(2) Present specific proposals to implement new building and appliance standards that have been placed into effect.

(3) Present estimates of the total amount paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour basis associated with the proposed portfolio of measures designed to meet the requirements that are identified in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section, as modified by subsections (d) and (e).

(4) Coordinate with the Department to present a
portfolio of energy efficiency measures proportionate to the share of total annual utility revenues in Illinois from households at or below 150% of the poverty level. The energy efficiency programs shall be targeted to households with incomes at or below 80% of area median income.

(5) Demonstrate that its overall portfolio of energy efficiency and demand-response measures, not including programs covered by item (4) of this subsection (f), are cost-effective using the total resource cost test and represent a diverse cross-section of opportunities for customers of all rate classes to participate in the programs.

(6) Include a proposed cost-recovery tariff mechanism to fund the proposed energy efficiency and demand-response measures and to ensure the recovery of the prudently and reasonably incurred costs of Commission-approved programs.

(7) Provide for an annual independent evaluation of the performance of the cost-effectiveness of the utility's portfolio of measures and the Department's portfolio of measures, as well as a full review of the 3-year results of the broader net program impacts and, to the extent practical, for adjustment of the measures on a going-forward basis as a result of the evaluations. The resources dedicated to evaluation shall not exceed 3% of portfolio resources in any given year.

(g) No more than 3% of energy efficiency and
demand-response program revenue may be allocated for
demonstration of breakthrough equipment and devices.

(h) This Section does not apply to an electric utility that
on December 31, 2005 provided electric service to fewer than
100,000 customers in Illinois.

(i) If, after 2 years, an electric utility fails to meet
the efficiency standard specified in subsection (b) of this
Section, as modified by subsections (d) and (e), it shall make
a contribution to the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance
Program. The combined total liability for failure to meet the
goal shall be $1,000,000, which shall be assessed as follows: a
large electric utility shall pay $665,000, and a medium
electric utility shall pay $335,000. If, after 3 years, an
electric utility fails to meet the efficiency standard
specified in subsection (b) of this Section, as modified by
subsections (d) and (e), it shall make a contribution to the
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program. The combined total
liability for failure to meet the goal shall be $1,000,000,
which shall be assessed as follows: a large electric utility
shall pay $665,000, and a medium electric utility shall pay
$335,000. In addition, the responsibility for implementing the
energy efficiency measures of the utility making the payment
shall be transferred to the Illinois Power Agency if, after 3
years, or in any subsequent 3-year period, the utility fails to
meet the efficiency standard specified in subsection (b) of
this Section, as modified by subsections (d) and (e). The
Agency shall implement a competitive procurement program to procure resources necessary to meet the standards specified in this Section as modified by subsections (d) and (e), with costs for those resources to be recovered in the same manner as products purchased through the procurement plan as provided in Section 16-111.5. The Director shall implement this requirement in connection with the procurement plan as provided in Section 16-111.5.

For purposes of this Section, (i) a "large electric utility" is an electric utility that, on December 31, 2005, served more than 2,000,000 electric customers in Illinois; (ii) a "medium electric utility" is an electric utility that, on December 31, 2005, served 2,000,000 or fewer but more than 100,000 electric customers in Illinois; and (iii) Illinois electric utilities that are affiliated by virtue of a common parent company are considered a single electric utility.

(j) If, after 3 years, or any subsequent 3-year period, the Department fails to implement the Department's share of energy efficiency measures required by the standards in subsection (b), then the Illinois Power Agency may assume responsibility for and control of the Department's share of the required energy efficiency measures. The Agency shall implement a competitive procurement program to procure resources necessary to meet the standards specified in this Section, with the costs of these resources to be recovered in the same manner as provided for the Department in this Section.
(k) No electric utility shall be deemed to have failed to meet the energy efficiency standards to the extent any such failure is due to a failure of the Department or the Agency.

(1) The energy efficiency and demand-response plans of electric utilities serving more than 500,000 retail customers in the State that were approved by the Commission on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly for the period June 1, 2014 through May 31, 2017 shall continue to be in force and effect through December 31, 2017 so that the energy efficiency programs set forth in those plans continue to be offered during the period June 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017. Each such utility is authorized to increase, on a pro rata basis, the energy savings goals and budgets approved in its plan to reflect the additional 7 months of the plan's operation.

(2) If an electric utility serving more than 500,000 retail customers in the State filed with the Commission, under subsection (f) of this Section, its proposed energy efficiency and demand-response plan for the period June 1, 2017 through May 31, 2020, and the Commission has not yet entered its final order approving such plan on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, then the utility shall file a notice of withdrawal with the Commission, following such effective date, to withdraw the proposed energy efficiency and demand-response plan. Upon receipt of such notice, the
Commission shall dismiss with prejudice any docket that had been initiated to investigate such plan, and the plan and the record related thereto shall not be the subject of any further hearing, investigation, or proceeding of any kind.

(3) For those electric utilities that serve more than 500,000 retail customers in the State, this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly preempts and supersedes any orders entered by the Commission that approved such utilities' energy efficiency and demand response plans for the period commencing June 1, 2017 and ending May 31, 2020. Any such orders shall be void, and the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection (l) shall apply.

(Source: P.A. 97-616, eff. 10-26-11; 97-841, eff. 7-20-12; 98-90, eff. 7-15-13.)

(220 ILCS 5/8-103B new)

Sec. 8-103B. Energy efficiency and demand-response measures.

(a) It is the policy of the State that electric utilities are required to use cost-effective energy efficiency and demand-response measures to reduce delivery load. Requiring investment in cost-effective energy efficiency and demand-response measures will reduce direct and indirect costs to consumers by decreasing environmental impacts and by avoiding or delaying the need for new generation, transmission, and distribution infrastructure. It serves the public interest
to allow electric utilities to recover costs for reasonably and
prudently incurred expenditures for energy efficiency and
demand-response measures. As used in this Section,
"cost-effective" means that the measures satisfy the total
resource cost test. The low-income measures described in
subsection (c) of this Section shall not be required to meet
the total resource cost test. For purposes of this Section, the
terms "energy-efficiency", "demand-response", "electric
utility", and "total resource cost test" have the meanings set
forth in the Illinois Power Agency Act. For purposes of this
Section, the amount per kilowatthour means the total amount
paid for electric service expressed on a per kilowatthour
basis. For purposes of this Section, the total amount paid for
electric service includes, without limitation, estimated
amounts paid for supply, transmission, distribution,
surcharges, and add-on taxes.

(a-5) This Section applies to electric utilities serving
more than 500,000 retail customers in the State for those

(b) For purposes of this Section, electric utilities
subject to this Section that serve more than 3,000,000 retail
customers in the State shall be deemed to have achieved a
cumulative persisting annual savings of 6.6%, or 5,777,692
megawatt-hours (MWhs), from energy efficiency measures and
programs implemented during the period beginning January 1,
2012 and ending December 31, 2017, which percent is based on
the deemed average weather normalized sales of electric power and energy during calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016 of 88,000,000 MWhs. The 88,000,000 MWhs of deemed electric power and energy sales shall also serve as the baseline value for calculating the cumulative persisting annual savings in subsection (b-5). After 2017, the deemed value of cumulative persisting annual savings from energy efficiency measures and programs implemented during the period beginning January 1, 2012 and ending December 31, 2017, shall be reduced each year, as follows, and the applicable value shall be applied to and count toward the utility's achievement of the cumulative persisting annual savings goals set forth in subsection (b-5):

1. 5.8%, or 5,071,018 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2018;
2. 5.2%, or 4,553,371 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2019;
3. 4.5%, or 3,998,012 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2020;
4. 4.0%, or 3,533,219 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2021;
5. 3.5%, or 3,108,290 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31,
(6) 3.1%, or 2,738,689 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2023;

(7) 2.8%, or 2,463,055 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024;

(8) 2.5%, or 2,221,716 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025;

(9) 2.3%, or 2,017,109 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2026;

(10) 2.1%, or 1,822,754 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2027;

(11) 1.8%, or 1,624,769 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2028;

(12) 1.7%, or 1,460,039 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2029; and

(13) 1.5%, or 1,181,647 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2030.

For purposes of this Section, "cumulative persisting
annual savings" means the total electric energy savings in a
given year from measures installed in that year or in previous
years, but no earlier than January 1, 2012, that are still
operational and providing savings in that year because the
measures have not yet reached the end of their useful lives.

(b-5) Beginning in 2018, electric utilities subject to this
Section that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the
State shall achieve the following cumulative persisting annual
savings goals, as modified by subsection (f) of this Section
and as compared to the deemed baseline of 88,000,000 MWhs of
electric power and energy sales set forth in subsection (b),
through the implementation of energy efficiency measures
during the applicable year and in prior years, but no earlier
than January 1, 2012:

(1) 8% cumulative persisting annual savings for the
year ending December 31, 2018;

(2) 9.5% cumulative persisting annual savings for the
year ending December 31, 2019;

(3) 11% cumulative persisting annual savings for the
year ending December 31, 2020;

(4) 12.5% cumulative persisting annual savings for the
year ending December 31, 2021;

(5) 14% cumulative persisting annual savings for the
year ending December 31, 2022;

(6) 15.5% cumulative persisting annual savings for the
year ending December 31, 2023;
(7) 17% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024;
(8) 18.5% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025;
(9) 19.4% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2026;
(10) 20.3% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2027;
(11) 21.2% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2028;
(12) 22.1% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2029; and
(13) 23% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2030.

(b-10) For purposes of this Section, electric utilities subject to this Section that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State shall be deemed to have achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings of 6.6%, or 2,435,400 MWhs, from energy efficiency measures and programs implemented during the period beginning January 1, 2012 and ending December 31, 2017, which is based on the deemed average weather normalized sales of electric power and energy during calendar years 2014, 2015, and 2016 of 36,900,000 MWhs. The 36,900,000 MWhs of deemed electric power and energy sales shall also serve as the baseline value for calculating the cumulative persisting annual savings in
subsection (b-15). After 2017, the deemed value of cumulative persisting annual savings from energy efficiency measures and programs implemented during the period beginning January 1, 2012 and ending December 31, 2017, shall be reduced each year, as follows, and the applicable value shall be applied to and count toward the utility's achievement of the cumulative persisting annual savings goals set forth in subsection (b-15):

(1) 5.8%, or 2,140,200 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2018;

(2) 5.2%, or 1,918,800 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2019;

(3) 4.5%, or 1,660,500 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2020;

(4) 4.0%, or 1,476,000 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2021;

(5) 3.5%, or 1,291,500 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2022;

(6) 3.1%, or 1,143,900 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2023;

(7) 2.8%, or 1,033,200 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024;
persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024;

(8) 2.5%, or 922,500 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025;

(9) 2.3%, or 848,700 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2026;

(10) 2.1%, or 774,900 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2027;

(11) 1.8%, or 664,200 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2028;

(12) 1.7%, or 627,300 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2029; and

(13) 1.5%, or 553,500 MWhs, deemed cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2030.

(b-15) Beginning in 2018, electric utilities subject to this Section that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State shall achieve the following cumulative persisting annual savings goals, as modified by subsection (b-20) and subsection (f) of this Section and as compared to the deemed baseline of
36,900,000 MWhs of electric power and energy sales set forth in subsection (b-10), through the implementation of energy efficiency measures during the applicable year and in prior years, but no earlier than January 1, 2012:

(1) 7.275% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2018;

(2) 7.95% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2019;

(3) 8.625% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2020;

(4) 9.3% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2021;

(5) 9.975% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2022;

(6) 10.65% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2023;

(7) 11.325% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2024;

(8) 12% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2025;

(9) 12.6% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2026;

(10) 13.2% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2027;

(11) 13.8% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2028;
(12) 14.4% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2029; and

(13) 15% cumulative persisting annual savings for the year ending December 31, 2030.

(b-20) Each electric utility subject to this Section may include cost-effective voltage optimization measures in its plans submitted under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, and the costs incurred by a utility to implement the measures under a Commission-approved plan shall be recovered, at the utility's election, either through the automatic adjustment clause tariff approved under subsection (d) of this Section, an energy efficiency formula rate tariff approved under subsection (d) of this Section, or under the provisions of Article IX or Section 16-108.5 of this Act. For purposes of this Section, the measure life of voltage optimization measures shall be 15 years. The measure life period is independent of the depreciation rate of the voltage optimization assets deployed.

Within 270 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, an electric utility that serves less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State shall file a plan with the Commission that identifies the cost-effective voltage optimization investment the electric utility plans to undertake through December 31, 2024. The Commission, after notice and hearing, shall approve or approve with modification
the plan within 120 days after the plan's filing and, in the
order approving or approving with modification the plan, the
Commission shall adjust the applicable cumulative persisting
annual savings goals set forth in subsection (b-15) to reflect
any amount of cost-effective energy savings approved by the
Commission that is greater than or less than the following
cumulative persisting annual savings values attributable to
cumulative persisting annual savings values attributable to电压 optimization for the applicable year:

(1) 0.0% of cumulative persisting annual savings for
the year ending December 31, 2018;

(2) 0.17% of cumulative persisting annual savings for
the year ending December 31, 2019;

(3) 0.17% of cumulative persisting annual savings for
the year ending December 31, 2020;

(4) 0.33% of cumulative persisting annual savings for
the year ending December 31, 2021;

(5) 0.5% of cumulative persisting annual savings for
the year ending December 31, 2022;

(6) 0.67% of cumulative persisting annual savings for
the year ending December 31, 2023;

(7) 0.83% of cumulative persisting annual savings for
the year ending December 31, 2024; and

(8) 1.0% of cumulative persisting annual savings for
the year ending December 31, 2025.

(b-25) In the event an electric utility jointly offers an
energy efficiency measure or program with a gas utility under
plans approved under this Section and Section 8-104 of this Act, the electric utility may continue offering the program, including the gas energy efficiency measures, in the event the gas utility discontinues funding the program. In that event, the energy savings value associated with such other fuels shall be converted to electric energy savings on an equivalent Btu basis for the premises. However, the electric utility shall prioritize programs for low-income residential customers to the extent practicable. An electric utility may recover the costs of offering the gas energy efficiency measures under this subsection (b-25).

An electric utility subject to this Section that serves less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in this State and that is affiliated with a gas utility that is subject to Section 8-104 of this Act may count the kilowatt-hour equivalent of all natural gas savings in excess of the gas utility's Commission-approved natural gas energy savings goals under that Section. Such electric utility may recover the costs of offering any dual fuel energy efficiency measures under this subsection (b-25).

For those energy efficiency measures or programs that save both electricity and other fuels but are not jointly offered with a gas utility under plans approved under this Section and Section 8-104 or not offered with an affiliated gas utility under paragraph (6) of subsection (f) of Section 8-104 of this Act, the electric utility may count savings of fuels other than
electricity toward the achievement of its annual savings goal, and the energy savings value associated with such other fuels shall be converted to electric energy savings on an equivalent Btu basis at the premises.

In no event shall more than 30% of each year's applicable annual incremental goal as defined in paragraph (7) of subsection (g) of this Section be met through savings of fuels other than electricity.

(c) Electric utilities shall be responsible for overseeing the design, development, and filing of energy efficiency plans with the Commission and may, as part of that implementation, outsource various aspects of program development and implementation. A minimum of 10%, for electric utilities that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State, and a minimum of 7%, for electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers more than 500,000 retail customers in the State, of the utility's entire portfolio funding level for a given year shall be used to procure cost-effective energy efficiency measures from units of local government, municipal corporations, school districts, public housing, and community college districts, provided that a minimum percentage of available funds shall be used to procure energy efficiency from public housing, which percentage shall be equal to public housing's share of public building energy consumption.

The utilities shall also implement energy efficiency measures targeted at low-income households, which, for
purposes of this Section, shall be defined as households at or below 80% of area median income, and expenditures to implement the measures shall be no less than $50,000,000 per year for electric utilities that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State and no less than $16,700,000 per year for electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State. For the years commencing on January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2019, the energy savings attributable to such programs shall not be less than 29,239,766 kilowatt-hours per year for electric utilities that serve more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State and not be less than 9,766,081 kilowatt-hours per year for electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State. For every 2-year period thereafter, the utility shall submit an informational filing to the Commission 90 days prior to the beginning of the 2-year period that calculates the (i) cost per kilowatt-hour of energy savings to be achieved and (ii) the resulting incremental annual energy savings to be achieved each year, under the low-income programs during the applicable 2-year period.

Each electric utility shall assess opportunities to implement cost-effective energy efficiency measures and programs through a public housing authority or authorities located in its service territory. If such opportunities are identified, the utility shall propose such measures and
programs to address the opportunities. Expenditures to address such opportunities shall be credited toward the minimum procurement and expenditure requirements set forth in this subsection (c).

Implementation of energy efficiency measures and programs targeted at low-income households should be contracted, when it is practicable, to independent third parties that have demonstrated capabilities to serve such households, with a preference for not-for-profit entities and government agencies that have existing relationships with or experience serving low-income communities in the State.

Each electric utility shall develop and implement reporting procedures that address and assist in determining the amount of energy savings that can be applied to the low-income procurement and expenditure requirements set forth in this subsection (c).

The electric utilities shall also convene a low-income energy efficiency advisory committee to assist in the design and evaluation of the low-income energy efficiency programs. The committee shall be comprised of the electric utilities subject to the requirements of this Section, the gas utilities subject to the requirements of Section 8-104 of this Act, the utilities' low-income energy efficiency implementation contractors, and representatives of community-based organizations.

(d) A utility providing approved energy efficiency
measures and, if applicable, demand-response measures in the State shall be permitted to recover costs of those measures as follows, provided that nothing in this subsection (d) permits the double recovery of such costs from customers:

(1) The utility may recover its costs through an automatic adjustment clause tariff filed with and approved by the Commission. The tariff shall be established outside the context of a general rate case. Each year the Commission shall initiate a review to reconcile any amounts collected with the actual costs and to determine the required adjustment to the annual tariff factor to match annual expenditures.

(2) A utility may recover its costs through an energy efficiency formula rate approved by the Commission under a filing under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, which shall specify the cost components that form the basis of the rate charged to customers with sufficient specificity to operate in a standardized manner and be updated annually with transparent information that reflects the utility's actual costs to be recovered during the applicable rate year, which is the period beginning with the first billing day of January and extending through the last billing day of the following December. The energy efficiency formula rate shall be implemented through a tariff filed with the Commission under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section that is consistent with the provisions of this paragraph.
(2) and that shall be applicable to all delivery services
customers. The Commission shall conduct an investigation
of the tariff in a manner consistent with the provisions of
this paragraph (2), subsections (f) and (g) of this
Section, and the provisions of Article IX of this Act to
the extent they do not conflict with this paragraph (2).
The energy efficiency formula rate approved by the
Commission shall remain in effect at the discretion of the
utility and shall do the following:

(A) Provide for the recovery of the utility's
actual costs incurred under this Section that are
prudently incurred and reasonable in amount consistent
with Commission practice and law. The sole fact that a
cost differs from that incurred in a prior calendar
year or that an investment is different from that made
in a prior calendar year shall not imply the imprudence
or unreasonableness of that cost or investment.

(B) Reflect the utility's actual year-end capital
structure for the applicable calendar year, excluding
goodwill, subject to a determination of prudence and
reasonableness consistent with Commission practice and
law.

(C) Include a cost of equity, which shall be
calculated as the sum of the following:

(i) the average for the applicable calendar
year of the monthly average yields of 30-year U.S.
Treasury bonds published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication; and

(ii) 580 basis points.

At such time as the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System ceases to include the monthly average yields of 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication, the monthly average yields of the U.S. Treasury bonds then having the longest duration published by the Board of Governors in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication shall instead be used for purposes of this paragraph (2).

(D) Permit and set forth protocols, subject to a determination of prudence and reasonableness consistent with Commission practice and law, for the following:

(i) recovery of incentive compensation expense that is based on the achievement of operational metrics, including metrics related to budget controls, outage duration and frequency, safety, customer service, efficiency and productivity, and environmental compliance; however, this protocol shall not apply if such expense related to costs incurred under this Section is recovered under Article IX or Section 16-108.5 of this Act;
incentive compensation expense that is based on net income or an affiliate's earnings per share shall not be recoverable under the energy efficiency formula rate;

(ii) recovery of pension and other post-employment benefits expense, provided that such costs are supported by an actuarial study; however, this protocol shall not apply if such expense related to costs incurred under this Section is recovered under Article IX or Section 16-108.5 of this Act;

(iii) recovery of existing regulatory assets over the periods previously authorized by the Commission;

(iv) as described in subsection (e), amortization of costs incurred under this Section; and

(v) projected, weather normalized billing determinants for the applicable rate year.

(E) Provide for an annual reconciliation, as described in paragraph (3) of this subsection (d), less any deferred taxes related to the reconciliation, with interest at an annual rate of return equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital, including a revenue conversion factor calculated to recover or refund all additional income taxes that may be payable
or receivable as a result of that return, of the energy
efficiency revenue requirement reflected in rates for
each calendar year, beginning with the calendar year in
which the utility files its energy efficiency formula
rate tariff under this paragraph (2), with what the
revenue requirement would have been had the actual cost
information for the applicable calendar year been
available at the filing date.

The utility shall file, together with its tariff, the
projected costs to be incurred by the utility during the
rate year under the utility's multi-year plan approved
under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, including,
but not limited to, the projected capital investment costs
and projected regulatory asset balances with
correspondingly updated depreciation and amortization
reserves and expense, that shall populate the energy
efficiency formula rate and set the initial rates under the
formula.

The Commission shall review the proposed tariff in
conjunction with its review of a proposed multi-year plan,
as specified in paragraph (5) of subsection (g) of this
Section. The review shall be based on the same evidentiary
standards, including, but not limited to, those concerning
the prudence and reasonableness of the costs incurred by
the utility, the Commission applies in a hearing to review
a filing for a general increase in rates under Article IX
of this Act. The initial rates shall take effect beginning with the January monthly billing period following the Commission's approval.

The tariff's rate design and cost allocation across customer classes shall be consistent with the utility's automatic adjustment clause tariff in effect on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly; however, the Commission may revise the tariff's rate design and cost allocation in subsequent proceedings under paragraph (3) of this subsection (d).

If the energy efficiency formula rate is terminated, the then current rates shall remain in effect until such time as the energy efficiency costs are incorporated into new rates that are set under this subsection (d) or Article IX of this Act, subject to retroactive rate adjustment, with interest, to reconcile rates charged with actual costs.

(3) The provisions of this paragraph (3) shall only apply to an electric utility that has elected to file an energy efficiency formula rate under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d). Subsequent to the Commission's issuance of an order approving the utility's energy efficiency formula rate structure and protocols, and initial rates under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d), the utility shall file, on or before June 1 of each year, with the Chief Clerk of the Commission its updated cost inputs to the
energy efficiency formula rate for the applicable rate year
and the corresponding new charges, as well as the
information described in paragraph (9) of subsection (g) of
this Section. Each such filing shall conform to the
following requirements and include the following
information:

(A) The inputs to the energy efficiency formula
rate for the applicable rate year shall be based on the
projected costs to be incurred by the utility during
the rate year under the utility's multi-year plan
approved under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section,
including, but not limited to, projected capital
investment costs and projected regulatory asset
balances with correspondingly updated depreciation and
amortization reserves and expense. The filing shall
also include a reconciliation of the energy efficiency
revenue requirement that was in effect for the prior
rate year (as set by the cost inputs for the prior rate
year) with the actual revenue requirement for the prior
rate year (determined using a year-end rate base) that
uses amounts reflected in the applicable FERC Form 1
that reports the actual costs for the prior rate year.
Any over-collection or under-collection indicated by
such reconciliation shall be reflected as a credit
against, or recovered as an additional charge to,
respectively, with interest calculated at a rate equal
to the utility's weighted average cost of capital approved by the Commission for the prior rate year, the charges for the applicable rate year. Such over-collection or under-collection shall be adjusted to remove any deferred taxes related to the reconciliation, for purposes of calculating interest at an annual rate of return equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital approved by the Commission for the prior rate year, including a revenue conversion factor calculated to recover or refund all additional income taxes that may be payable or receivable as a result of that return. Each reconciliation shall be certified by the participating utility in the same manner that FERC Form 1 is certified. The filing shall also include the charge or credit, if any, resulting from the calculation required by subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of this subsection (d).

Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the intent of the reconciliation is to ultimately reconcile both the revenue requirement reflected in rates for each calendar year, beginning with the calendar year in which the utility files its energy efficiency formula rate tariff under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d), with what the revenue requirement determined using a year-end rate base for
the applicable calendar year would have been had the actual cost information for the applicable calendar year been available at the filing date.

For purposes of this Section, "FERC Form 1" means the Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees and Others that electric utilities are required to file with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission under the Federal Power Act, Sections 3, 4(a), 304 and 209, modified as necessary to be consistent with 83 Ill. Admin. Code Part 415 as of May 1, 2011. Nothing in this Section is intended to allow costs that are not otherwise recoverable to be recoverable by virtue of inclusion in FERC Form 1.

(B) The new charges shall take effect beginning on the first billing day of the following January billing period and remain in effect through the last billing day of the next December billing period regardless of whether the Commission enters upon a hearing under this paragraph (3).

(C) The filing shall include relevant and necessary data and documentation for the applicable rate year. Normalization adjustments shall not be required.

Within 45 days after the utility files its annual update of cost inputs to the energy efficiency formula rate, the Commission shall with reasonable notice,
initiate a proceeding concerning whether the projected costs to be incurred by the utility and recovered during the applicable rate year, and that are reflected in the inputs to the energy efficiency formula rate, are consistent with the utility's approved multi-year plan under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section and whether the costs incurred by the utility during the prior rate year were prudent and reasonable. The Commission shall also have the authority to investigate the information and data described in paragraph (9) of subsection (g) of this Section, including the proposed adjustment to the utility's return on equity component of its weighted average cost of capital. During the course of the proceeding, each objection shall be stated with particularity and evidence provided in support thereof, after which the utility shall have the opportunity to rebut the evidence. Discovery shall be allowed consistent with the Commission's Rules of Practice, which Rules of Practice shall be enforced by the Commission or the assigned hearing examiner. The Commission shall apply the same evidentiary standards, including, but not limited to, those concerning the prudence and reasonableness of the costs incurred by the utility, during the proceeding as it would apply in a proceeding to review a filing for a general increase in rates under Article IX of this Act. The Commission shall not, however, have the authority in a proceeding under this
paragraph (3) to consider or order any changes to the structure or protocols of the energy efficiency formula rate approved under paragraph (2) of this subsection (d). In a proceeding under this paragraph (3), the Commission shall enter its order no later than the earlier of 195 days after the utility's filing of its annual update of cost inputs to the energy efficiency formula rate or December 15. The utility's proposed return on equity calculation, as described in paragraphs (7) through (9) of subsection (g) of this Section, shall be deemed the final, approved calculation on December 15 of the year in which it is filed unless the Commission enters an order on or before December 15, after notice and hearing, that modifies such calculation consistent with this Section. The Commission's determinations of the prudence and reasonableness of the costs incurred, and determination of such return on equity calculation, for the applicable calendar year shall be final upon entry of the Commission's order and shall not be subject to reopening, reexamination, or collateral attack in any other Commission proceeding, case, docket, order, rule, or regulation; however, nothing in this paragraph (3) shall prohibit a party from petitioning the Commission to rehear or appeal to the courts the order under the provisions of this Act.

(e) Beginning on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, a utility subject to the
requirements of this Section may elect to defer, as a regulatory asset, the full amount of its expenditures incurred under this Section for each annual period, including, but not limited to, any expenditures incurred above the funding level set by subsection (f) of this Section for a given year. The total expenditures deferred as a regulatory asset in a given year shall be amortized and recovered over a period that is equal to the weighted average of the energy efficiency measure lives implemented for that year that are reflected in the regulatory asset. The unamortized balance shall be recognized as of December 31 for a given year. The utility shall also earn a return on the total of the unamortized balances of all of the energy efficiency regulatory assets, less any deferred taxes related to those unamortized balances, at an annual rate equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital that includes, based on a year-end capital structure, the utility's actual cost of debt for the applicable calendar year and a cost of equity, which shall be calculated as the sum of the (i) the average for the applicable calendar year of the monthly average yields of 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication; and (ii) 580 basis points, including a revenue conversion factor calculated to recover or refund all additional income taxes that may be payable or receivable as a result of that return. Capital investment costs, including, but not limited to, capital
investment costs associated with voltage optimization measures that are described in subsection (b-20) of this Section, shall be depreciated and recovered over their useful lives consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The weighted average cost of capital shall be applied to the capital investment cost balance, less any accumulated depreciation and accumulated deferred income taxes, as of December 31 for a given year.

When an electric utility creates a regulatory asset under the provisions of this Section, the costs are recovered over a period during which customers also receive a benefit which is in the public interest. Accordingly, it is the intent of the General Assembly that an electric utility that elects to create a regulatory asset under the provisions of this Section shall recover all of the associated costs as set forth in this Section. After the Commission has approved the prudence and reasonableness of the costs that comprise the regulatory asset, the electric utility shall be permitted to recover all such costs, and the value and recoverability through rates of the associated regulatory asset shall not be limited, altered, impaired, or reduced.

(f) Beginning in 2017, each electric utility shall file an energy efficiency plan with the Commission to meet the energy efficiency standards for the next applicable multi-year period beginning January 1 of the year following the filing, according to the schedule set forth in paragraphs (1) through (3) of this
subsection (f). If a utility does not file such a plan on or before the applicable filing deadline for the plan, it shall face a penalty of $100,000 per day until the plan is filed.

(1) No later than 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly or May 1, 2017, whichever is later, each electric utility shall file a 4-year energy efficiency plan commencing on January 1, 2018 that is designed to achieve the cumulative persisting annual savings goals specified in paragraphs (1) through (4) of subsection (b-5) of this Section or in paragraphs (1) through (4) of subsection (b-15) of this Section, as applicable, through implementation of energy efficiency measures.

(2) No later than March 1, 2021, each electric utility shall file a 4-year energy efficiency plan commencing on January 1, 2022 that is designed to achieve the cumulative persisting annual savings goals specified in paragraphs (5) through (8) of subsection (b-5) of this Section or in paragraphs (5) through (8) of subsection (b-15) of this Section, as applicable, through implementation of energy efficiency measures; however, the goals may be reduced if each of the following conditions are met: (A) the plan's analysis and forecasts of the utility's ability to acquire energy savings demonstrate that achievement of such goals is not cost effective; and (B) the amount of energy savings achieved by the utility as determined by the independent...
evaluator for the most recent year for which savings have been evaluated preceding the plan filing was less than the average annual amount of savings required to achieve the goals for the applicable 4-year plan period. In no event shall annual increases in cumulative persisting annual savings goals during the applicable 4-year plan period be reduced to amounts that are less than the maximum amount of cumulative persisting annual savings that is forecast to be cost-effectively achievable during the 4-year plan period. The Commission shall review any proposed goal reduction as part of its review and approval of the utility's proposed plan.

(3) No later than March 1, 2025, each electric utility shall file a 5-year energy efficiency plan commencing on January 1, 2026 that is designed to achieve the cumulative persisting annual savings goals specified in paragraphs (9) through (13) of subsection (b-5) of this Section or in paragraphs (9) through (13) of subsection (b-15) of this Section, as applicable, through implementation of energy efficiency measures; however, the goals may be reduced if each of the following conditions are met: (A) the plan's analysis and forecasts of the utility's ability to acquire energy savings demonstrate that achievement of such goals is not cost effective; and (B) the amount of energy savings achieved by the utility as determined by the independent evaluator for the most recent year for which savings have
been evaluated preceding the plan filing was less than the average annual amount of savings required to achieve the goals for the applicable 5-year plan period. In no event shall annual increases in cumulative persisting annual savings goals during the applicable 5-year plan period be reduced to amounts that are less than the maximum amount of cumulative persisting annual savings that is forecast to be cost-effectively achievable during the 5-year plan period. The Commission shall review any proposed goal reduction as part of its review and approval of the utility's proposed plan.

Notwithstanding the cumulative persisting annual savings goals set forth in subsection (b-15) of this Section that are applicable to an electric utility that serves less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State, each plan filed by such utility under this subsection (f) shall limit the funding level in each year to ensure that the revenue requirement associated with the energy efficiency cost recovery mechanism implemented under subsection (d) of this Section does not exceed 15% of such utility's delivery services revenue requirement, including any reconciliation balances associated with the delivery services revenue requirement, in effect on January 1 of the year the utility files its plan with the Commission. For purposes of this subsection (f), the revenue requirement associated with the energy efficiency cost recovery mechanism shall be the
energy efficiency revenue requirement approved by the
Commission under paragraph (3) of subsection (d) of this
Section, including any over-collection or under-collection
indicated by a reconciliation of a prior year and any interest
applied as a result of such over-collection or
under-collection.

Each utility's plan shall set forth the utility's proposals
to meet the energy efficiency standards identified in
subsection (b-5) or (b-15), as applicable and as such standards
may have been modified under this subsection (f), taking into
account the unique circumstances of the utility's service
territory. For those plans commencing on January 1, 2018, the
Commission shall seek public comment on the utility's plan and
shall issue an order approving or disapproving each plan no
later than August 31, 2017. For those plans commencing after
December 31, 2021, the Commission shall seek public comment on
the utility's plan and shall issue an order approving or
disapproving each plan within 6 months after its submission. If
the Commission disapproves a plan, the Commission shall, within
30 days, describe in detail the reasons for the disapproval and
describe a path by which the utility may file a revised draft
of the plan to address the Commission's concerns
satisfactorily. If the utility does not refile with the
Commission within 60 days, the utility shall be subject to
penalties at a rate of $100,000 per day until the plan is
filed. This process shall continue, and penalties shall accrue,
until the utility has successfully filed a portfolio of energy efficiency and demand-response measures. Penalties shall be deposited into the Energy Efficiency Trust Fund.

(g) In submitting proposed plans and funding levels under subsection (f) of this Section to meet the savings goals identified in subsection (b-5) or (b-15) of this Section, as applicable, the utility shall:

(1) Demonstrate that its proposed energy efficiency measures will achieve the applicable requirements that are identified in subsection (b-5) or (b-15) of this Section, as modified by subsection (f) of this Section.

(2) Present specific proposals to implement new building and appliance standards that have been placed into effect.

(3) Demonstrate that its overall portfolio of measures, not including low-income programs described in subsection (c) of this Section, is cost-effective using the total resource cost test or complies with paragraphs (1) through (3) of subsection (f) of this Section and represents a diverse cross-section of opportunities for customers of all rate classes to participate in the programs. Individual measures need not be cost effective.

(4) Present a third-party energy efficiency implementation program subject to the following requirements:

(A) beginning with the year commencing January 1,
2019, electric utilities that serve more than
3,000,000 retail customers in the State shall fund
third-party energy efficiency programs in an amount
that is no less than $50,000,000 per year, and electric
utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail
customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the
State shall fund third-party energy efficiency
programs in an amount that is no less than $16,700,000
per year;

(B) during 2018, the utility shall conduct a
solicitation process for purposes of requesting
proposals from third-party vendors for those
third-party energy efficiency programs to be offered
during one or more of the years commencing January 1,
2019, January 1, 2020, and January 1, 2021; for those
multi-year plans commencing on January 1, 2022 and
January 1, 2026, the utility shall conduct a
solicitation process during 2021 and 2025,
respectively, for purposes of requesting proposals
from third-party vendors for those third-party energy
efficiency programs to be offered during one or more
years of the respective multi-year plan period; for
each solicitation process, the utility shall identify
the sector, technology, or geographical area for which
it is seeking requests for proposals;

(C) the utility shall propose the bidder
qualifications, performance measurement process, and contract structure, which must include a performance payment mechanism and general terms and conditions; the proposed qualifications, process, and structure shall be subject to Commission approval;

(D) the utility shall retain an independent third party to score the proposals received through the solicitation process described in this paragraph (4), rank them according to their cost per lifetime kilowatt-hours saved, and assemble the portfolio of third-party programs; and

(E) for purposes of determining under paragraphs (7) and (8) of this subsection (g) the amount of cumulative persisting annual savings achieved by the utility, the programs implemented by third parties under this paragraph (4) shall be deemed to have achieved 80% of their projected savings regardless of the savings determined by the independent evaluator, provided that the sum of the difference between projected savings and savings determined by the independent evaluator for all third-party programs that achieved less than 80% of their projected savings shall not exceed 10% of the utility's applicable annual incremental goal, as defined by paragraph (7) or (8) of this subsection (g); if the independent evaluator determines that one or more programs achieved more than
80% of their projected savings, such incremental amount shall be credited to the utility's overall energy savings for the applicable year.

The electric utility shall recover all costs associated with Commission-approved, third-party administered programs regardless of the success of those programs.

(5) Include a proposed or revised cost-recovery tariff mechanism, as provided for under subsection (d) of this Section, to fund the proposed energy efficiency and demand-response measures and to ensure the recovery of the prudently and reasonably incurred costs of Commission-approved programs.

(6) Provide for an annual independent evaluation of the performance of the cost-effectiveness of the utility's portfolio of measures, as well as a full review of the multi-year plan results of the broader net program impacts and, to the extent practical, for adjustment of the measures on a going-forward basis as a result of the evaluations. The resources dedicated to evaluation shall not exceed 3% of portfolio resources in any given year.

(7) Through December 31, 2025, provide for an adjustment to the return on equity component of the utility's weighted average cost of capital calculated under subsection (d) of this Section:

(A) If the independent evaluator determines that
the utility achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings that is less than the applicable annual incremental goal, then the return on equity component shall be reduced by a maximum of 200 basis points in the event that the utility achieved no more than 75% of such goal. If the utility achieved more than 75% of the applicable annual incremental goal but less than 100% of such goal, then the return on equity component shall be reduced by 8 basis points for each percent by which the utility failed to achieve the goal.

(B) If the independent evaluator determines that the utility achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings that is more than the applicable annual incremental goal, then the return on equity component shall be increased by a maximum of 200 basis points in the event that the utility achieved at least 125% of such goal. If the utility achieved more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal but less than 125% of such goal, then the return on equity component shall be increased by 8 basis points for each percent by which the utility achieved above the goal. If the applicable annual incremental goal was reduced under paragraph (2) of subsection (f) of this Section, then the following adjustments shall be made to the calculations described in this subparagraph (B):

(i) the calculation for determining
achievement that is at least 125% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the unreduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value; and

(ii) the calculation for determining achievement that is less than 125% but more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the reduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value for 100% achievement of the goal and shall use the unreduced goal to set the value for 125% achievement. The 8 basis point value shall also be modified, as necessary, so that the 200 basis points are evenly apportioned among each percentage point value between 100% and 125% achievement.

For purposes of this Section, the term "applicable annual incremental goal" means the difference between the cumulative persisting annual savings goal for the calendar year that is the subject of the independent evaluator's determination and the cumulative persisting annual savings goal for the immediately preceding calendar year, as such goals are defined in subsections (b-5) and (b-15) of this Section and as these goals may have been modified as provided for under subsection (b-20) and paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (f) of this Section. Under subsections (b), (b-5), (b-10), and (b-15) of this Section, a utility
must first replace energy savings from measures that have reached the end of their measure lives and would otherwise have to be replaced to meet the applicable savings goals identified in subsection (b-5) or (b-15) of this Section before any progress towards achievement of its applicable annual incremental goal may be counted.

(8) For the period January 1, 2026 through December 31, 2030, provide for an adjustment to the return on equity component of the utility's weighted average cost of capital calculated under subsection (d) of this Section:

(A) If the independent evaluator determines that the utility achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings that is less than the applicable annual incremental goal, then the return on equity component shall be reduced by a maximum of 200 basis points in the event that the utility achieved no more than 66% of such goal. If the utility achieved more than 66% of the applicable annual incremental goal but less than 100% of such goal, then the return on equity component shall be reduced by 6 basis points for each percent by which the utility failed to achieve the goal.

(B) If the independent evaluator determines that the utility achieved a cumulative persisting annual savings that is more than the applicable annual incremental goal, then the return on equity component shall be increased by a maximum of 200 basis points in
the event that the utility achieved at least 134% of such goal. If the utility achieved more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal but less than 134% of such goal, then the return on equity component shall be increased by 6 basis points for each percent by which the utility achieved above the goal. If the applicable annual incremental goal was reduced under paragraph (3) of subsection (f) of this Section, then the following adjustments shall be made to the calculations described in this subparagraph (B):

(i) the calculation for determining achievement that is at least 134% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the unreduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value; and

(ii) the calculation for determining achievement that is less than 134% but more than 100% of the applicable annual incremental goal shall use the reduced applicable annual incremental goal to set the value for 100% achievement of the goal and shall use the unreduced goal to set the value for 134% achievement. The 6 basis point value shall also be modified, as necessary, so that the 200 basis points are evenly apportioned among each percentage point value between 100% and 134% achievement.
(9) The utility shall submit the energy savings data to the independent evaluator no later than 30 days after the close of the plan year. The independent evaluator shall determine the cumulative persisting annual savings for a given plan year no later than 120 days after the close of the plan year. The utility shall submit an informational filing to the Commission no later than 160 days after the close of the plan year that attaches the independent evaluator's final report identifying the cumulative persisting annual savings for the year and calculates, under paragraph (7) or (8) of this subsection (g), as applicable, any resulting change to the utility's return on equity component of the weighted average cost of capital applicable to the next plan year beginning with the January monthly billing period and extending through the December monthly billing period. However, if the utility recovers the costs incurred under this Section under paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (d) of this Section, then the utility shall not be required to submit such informational filing, and shall instead submit the information that would otherwise be included in the informational filing as part of its filing under paragraph (3) of such subsection (d) that is due on or before June 1 of each year.

For those utilities that must submit the informational filing, the Commission may, on its own motion or by petition, initiate an investigation of such filing.
provided, however, that the utility's proposed return on equity calculation shall be deemed the final, approved calculation on December 15 of the year in which it is filed unless the Commission enters an order on or before December 15, after notice and hearing, that modifies such calculation consistent with this Section.

The adjustments to the return on equity component described in paragraphs (7) and (8) of this subsection (g) shall be applied as described in such paragraphs through a separate tariff mechanism, which shall be filed by the utility under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section.

Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraphs (7) through (9) of this subsection (g), if an electric utility that serves less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State does not achieve an applicable annual incremental goal, the utility shall nevertheless be deemed to have achieved the applicable annual incremental goal if the utility's revenue requirement associated with the delivery services revenue requirement, including any reconciliation balance associated with the delivery services revenue requirement, in effect on January 1 of the year the utility files its plan with the Commission. In such event, no adjustment shall be made to the utility's return on equity component of its weighted
average costs of capital.

(h) No more than 6% of energy efficiency and demand-response program revenue may be allocated for research, development, or pilot deployment of new equipment or measures.

(i) When practicable, electric utilities shall incorporate advanced metering infrastructure data into the planning, implementation, and evaluation of energy efficiency measures and programs, subject to the data privacy and confidentiality protections of applicable law.

(j) The independent evaluator shall follow the guidelines and use the savings set forth in Commission-approved energy efficiency policy manuals and technical reference manuals, as each may be updated from time to time. Until such time as measure life values for energy efficiency measures implemented for low-income households under subsection (c) of this Section are incorporated into such Commission-approved manuals, the low-income measures shall have the same measure life values that are established for same measures implemented in households that are not low-income households.

(k) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, an electric utility subject to the requirements of this Section may file a tariff cancelling an automatic adjustment clause tariff in effect under this Section or Section 8-103, which shall take effect no later than one business day after the date such tariff is filed. Thereafter, the utility shall be authorized to defer and recover its expenditures incurred under
this Section through a new tariff authorized under subsection (d) of this Section or in the utility's next rate case under Article IX or Section 16-108.5 of this Act, with interest at an annual rate equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital as approved by the Commission in such case. If the utility elects to file a new tariff under subsection (d) of this Section, the utility may file the tariff within 10 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, and the cost inputs to such tariff shall be based on the projected costs to be incurred by the utility during the calendar year in which the new tariff is filed and that were not recovered under the tariff that was cancelled as provided for in this subsection. Such costs shall include those incurred or to be incurred by the utility under its multi-year plan approved under subsections (f) and (g) of this Section, including, but not limited to, projected capital investment costs and projected regulatory asset balances with correspondingly updated depreciation and amortization reserves and expense. The Commission shall, after notice and hearing, approve, or approve with modification, such tariff and cost inputs no later than 75 days after the utility filed the tariff, provided that such approval, or approval with modification, shall be consistent with the provisions of this Section to the extent they do not conflict with this subsection (k). The tariff approved by the Commission shall take effect no later than 5 days after the Commission enters its order.
approving the tariff.

No later than 60 days after the effective date of the tariff cancelling the utility's automatic adjustment clause tariff, the utility shall file a reconciliation that reconciles the moneys collected under its automatic adjustment clause tariff with the costs incurred during the period beginning June 1, 2016 and ending on the date that the electric utility's automatic adjustment clause tariff was cancelled. In the event the reconciliation reflects an under-collection, the utility shall recover the costs as specified in this subsection (k). If the reconciliation reflects an over-collection, the utility shall apply the amount of such over-collection as a one-time credit to retail customers' bills.

(220 ILCS 5/8-104)

Sec. 8-104. Natural gas energy efficiency programs.

(a) It is the policy of the State that natural gas utilities and the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity are required to use cost-effective energy efficiency to reduce direct and indirect costs to consumers. It serves the public interest to allow natural gas utilities to recover costs for reasonably and prudently incurred expenses for cost-effective energy efficiency measures.

(b) For purposes of this Section, "energy efficiency" means measures that reduce the amount of energy required to achieve a given end use. "Energy efficiency" also includes measures that
reduce the total Btus of electricity and natural gas needed to meet the end use or uses. "Cost-effective" means that the measures satisfy the total resource cost test which, for purposes of this Section, means a standard that is met if, for an investment in energy efficiency, the benefit-cost ratio is greater than one. The benefit-cost ratio is the ratio of the net present value of the total benefits of the measures to the net present value of the total costs as calculated over the lifetime of the measures. The total resource cost test compares the sum of avoided natural gas utility costs, representing the benefits that accrue to the system and the participant in the delivery of those efficiency measures, as well as other quantifiable societal benefits, including avoided electric utility costs, to the sum of all incremental costs of end use measures (including both utility and participant contributions), plus costs to administer, deliver, and evaluate each demand-side measure, to quantify the net savings obtained by substituting demand-side measures for supply resources. In calculating avoided costs, reasonable estimates shall be included for financial costs likely to be imposed by future regulation of emissions of greenhouse gases. The low-income programs described in item (4) of subsection (f) of this Section shall not be required to meet the total resource cost test.

(c) Natural gas utilities shall implement cost-effective energy efficiency measures to meet at least the following
natural gas savings requirements, which shall be based upon the total amount of gas delivered to retail customers, other than the customers described in subsection (m) of this Section, during calendar year 2009 multiplied by the applicable percentage. Natural gas utilities may comply with this Section by meeting the annual incremental savings goal in the applicable year or by showing that total cumulative annual savings within a **multi-year 3-year** planning period associated with measures implemented after May 31, 2011 were equal to the sum of each annual incremental savings requirement from the first day of the multi-year planning period May 31, 2011 through the last day of the multi-year planning period end of the applicable year:

1. 0.2% by May 31, 2012;
2. an additional 0.4% by May 31, 2013, increasing total savings to 0.6%;
3. an additional 0.6% by May 31, 2014, increasing total savings to 1.2%;
4. an additional 0.8% by May 31, 2015, increasing total savings to 2.0%;
5. an additional 1% by May 31, 2016, increasing total savings to 3.0%;
6. an additional 1.2% by May 31, 2017, increasing total savings to 4.2%;
7. an additional 1.4% **in the year commencing January 1, 2018** by May 31, 2018, increasing total savings to 5.6%;
(8) an additional 1.5% in the year commencing January 1, 2019 by May 31, 2019, increasing total savings to 7.1%; and

(9) an additional 1.5% in each 12-month period thereafter.

(d) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (c) of this Section, a natural gas utility shall limit the amount of energy efficiency implemented in any multi-year 3-year reporting period established by subsection (f) of Section 8-104 of this Act, by an amount necessary to limit the estimated average increase in the amounts paid by retail customers in connection with natural gas service to no more than 2% in the applicable multi-year 3-year reporting period. The energy savings requirements in subsection (c) of this Section may be reduced by the Commission for the subject plan, if the utility demonstrates by substantial evidence that it is highly unlikely that the requirements could be achieved without exceeding the applicable spending limits in any multi-year 3-year reporting period. No later than September 1, 2013, the Commission shall review the limitation on the amount of energy efficiency measures implemented pursuant to this Section and report to the General Assembly, in the report required by subsection (k) of this Section, its findings as to whether that limitation unduly constrains the procurement of energy efficiency measures.

(e) The provisions of this subsection (e) apply to those multi-year plans that commence prior to January 1, 2018.
gas utilities shall be responsible for overseeing the design, development, and filing of their efficiency plans with the Commission. The utility shall utilize 75% of the available funding associated with energy efficiency programs approved by the Commission, and may outsource various aspects of program development and implementation. The remaining 25% of available funding shall be used by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity to implement energy efficiency measures that achieve no less than 20% of the requirements of subsection (c) of this Section. Such measures shall be designed in conjunction with the utility and approved by the Commission. The Department may outsource development and implementation of energy efficiency measures. A minimum of 10% of the entire portfolio of cost-effective energy efficiency measures shall be procured from local government, municipal corporations, school districts, and community college districts. Five percent of the entire portfolio of cost-effective energy efficiency measures may be granted to local government and municipal corporations for market transformation initiatives. The Department shall coordinate the implementation of these measures and shall integrate delivery of natural gas efficiency programs with electric efficiency programs delivered pursuant to Section 8-103 of this Act, unless the Department can show that integration is not feasible.

The apportionment of the dollars to cover the costs to implement the Department's share of the portfolio of energy
efficiency measures shall be made to the Department once the
Department has executed rebate agreements, grants, or
contracts for energy efficiency measures and provided
supporting documentation for those rebate agreements, grants,
and contracts to the utility. The Department is authorized to
adopt any rules necessary and prescribe procedures in order to
ensure compliance by applicants in carrying out the purposes of
rebate agreements for energy efficiency measures implemented
by the Department made under this Section.

The details of the measures implemented by the Department
shall be submitted by the Department to the Commission in
connection with the utility's filing regarding the energy
efficiency measures that the utility implements.

The portfolio of measures, administered by both the
utilities and the Department, shall, in combination, be
designed to achieve the annual energy savings requirements set
forth in subsection (c) of this Section, as modified by
subsection (d) of this Section.

The utility and the Department shall agree upon a
reasonable portfolio of measures and determine the measurable
corresponding percentage of the savings goals associated with
measures implemented by the Department.

No utility shall be assessed a penalty under subsection (f)
of this Section for failure to make a timely filing if that
failure is the result of a lack of agreement with the
Department with respect to the allocation of responsibilities
or related costs or target assignments. In that case, the Department and the utility shall file their respective plans with the Commission and the Commission shall determine an appropriate division of measures and programs that meets the requirements of this Section.

(e-5) The provisions of this subsection (e-5) shall be applicable to those multi-year plans that commence after December 31, 2017. Natural gas utilities shall be responsible for overseeing the design, development, and filing of their efficiency plans with the Commission and may outsource development and implementation of energy efficiency measures. A minimum of 10% of the entire portfolio of cost-effective energy efficiency measures shall be procured from local government, municipal corporations, school districts, and community college districts. Five percent of the entire portfolio of cost-effective energy efficiency measures may be granted to local government and municipal corporations for market transformation initiatives.

The utilities shall also present a portfolio of energy efficiency measures proportionate to the share of total annual utility revenues in Illinois from households at or below 150% of the poverty level. Such programs shall be targeted to households with incomes at or below 80% of area median income.

(e-10) A utility providing approved energy efficiency measures in this State shall be permitted to recover costs of those measures through an automatic adjustment clause tariff
filed with and approved by the Commission. The tariff shall be established outside the context of a general rate case and shall be applicable to the utility's customers other than the customers described in subsection (m) of this Section. Each year the Commission shall initiate a review to reconcile any amounts collected with the actual costs and to determine the required adjustment to the annual tariff factor to match annual expenditures.

(e-15) For those multi-year plans that commence prior to January 1, 2018, each utility shall include, in its recovery of costs, the costs estimated for both the utility's and the Department's implementation of energy efficiency measures. Costs collected by the utility for measures implemented by the Department shall be submitted to the Department pursuant to Section 605-323 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, shall be deposited into the Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standards Fund, and shall be used by the Department solely for the purpose of implementing these measures. A utility shall not be required to advance any moneys to the Department but only to forward such funds as it has collected. The Department shall report to the Commission on an annual basis regarding the costs actually incurred by the Department in the implementation of the measures. Any changes to the costs of energy efficiency measures as a result of plan modifications shall be appropriately reflected in amounts recovered by the utility and turned over to the Department.
The portfolio of measures, administered by both the utilities and the Department, shall, in combination, be designed to achieve the annual energy savings requirements set forth in subsection (c) of this Section, as modified by subsection (d) of this Section.

The utility and the Department shall agree upon a reasonable portfolio of measures and determine the measurable corresponding percentage of the savings goals associated with measures implemented by the Department.

No utility shall be assessed a penalty under subsection (f) of this Section for failure to make a timely filing if that failure is the result of a lack of agreement with the Department with respect to the allocation of responsibilities or related costs or target assignments. In that case, the Department and the utility shall file their respective plans with the Commission and the Commission shall determine an appropriate division of measures and programs that meets the requirements of this Section.

If the Department is unable to meet performance requirements for the portion of the portfolio implemented by the Department, then the utility and the Department shall jointly submit a modified filing to the Commission explaining the performance shortfall and recommending an appropriate course going forward, including any program modifications that may be appropriate in light of the evaluations conducted under item (8) of subsection (f) of this Section. In this case, the
utility obligation to collect the Department's costs and turn
over those funds to the Department under this subsection (e)
shall continue only if the Commission approves the
modifications to the plan proposed by the Department.

(f) No later than October 1, 2010, each gas utility shall
file an energy efficiency plan with the Commission to meet the
energy efficiency standards through May 31, 2014. No later than
October 1, 2013, each gas utility shall file an energy
efficiency plan with the Commission to meet the energy
efficiency standards through May 31, 2017. Beginning in 2017
and every 3 years thereafter, each utility shall file
no later than October 1, an energy efficiency plan with the
Commission to meet the energy efficiency standards for the next
applicable 4-year period beginning January 1 of the year
following the filing. For those multi-year plans commencing on
January 1, 2018, each utility shall file its proposed energy
efficiency plan no later than 30 days after the effective date
of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly or May 1,
2017, whichever is later. Beginning in 2021 and every 4 years
thereafter, each utility shall file its energy efficiency plan
no later than March 1. If a utility does not file such a plan on
or before the applicable filing deadline for the plan by
October 1 of the applicable year, then it shall face a penalty
of $100,000 per day until the plan is filed.

Each utility's plan shall set forth the utility's proposals
to meet the utility's portion of the energy efficiency
standards identified in subsection (c) of this Section, as modified by subsection (d) of this Section, taking into account the unique circumstances of the utility's service territory.

For those plans commencing after December 31, 2021, the Commission shall seek public comment on the utility's plan and shall issue an order approving or disapproving each plan within 6 months after its submission. For those plans commencing on January 1, 2018, the Commission shall seek public comment on the utility's plan and shall issue an order approving or disapproving each plan no later than August 31, 2017. If the Commission disapproves a plan, the Commission shall, within 30 days, describe in detail the reasons for the disapproval and describe a path by which the utility may file a revised draft of the plan to address the Commission's concerns satisfactorily. If the utility does not refile with the Commission within 60 days after the disapproval, the utility shall be subject to penalties at a rate of $100,000 per day until the plan is filed. This process shall continue, and penalties shall accrue, until the utility has successfully filed a portfolio of energy efficiency measures. Penalties shall be deposited into the Energy Efficiency Trust Fund and the cost of any such penalties may not be recovered from ratepayers. In submitting proposed energy efficiency plans and funding levels to meet the savings goals adopted by this Act the utility shall:

(1) Demonstrate that its proposed energy efficiency
measures will achieve the requirements that are identified in subsection (c) of this Section, as modified by subsection (d) of this Section.

(2) Present specific proposals to implement new building and appliance standards that have been placed into effect.

(3) Present estimates of the total amount paid for gas service expressed on a per therm basis associated with the proposed portfolio of measures designed to meet the requirements that are identified in subsection (c) of this Section, as modified by subsection (d) of this Section.

(4) For those multi-year plans that commence prior to January 1, 2018, coordinate with the Department to present a portfolio of energy efficiency measures proportionate to the share of total annual utility revenues in Illinois from households at or below 150% of the poverty level. Such programs shall be targeted to households with incomes at or below 80% of area median income.

(5) Demonstrate that its overall portfolio of energy efficiency measures, not including low-income programs described in item (4) of this subsection (f) and subsection (e-5) of this Section, are cost-effective using the total resource cost test and represent a diverse cross section of opportunities for customers of all rate classes to participate in the programs.

(6) Demonstrate that a gas utility affiliated with an
electric utility that is required to comply with Section 8-103 or 8-103B of this Act has integrated gas and electric efficiency measures into a single program that reduces program or participant costs and appropriately allocates costs to gas and electric ratepayers. For those multi-year plans that commence prior to January 1, 2018, the Department shall integrate all gas and electric programs it delivers in any such utilities' service territories, unless the Department can show that integration is not feasible or appropriate.

(7) Include a proposed cost recovery tariff mechanism to fund the proposed energy efficiency measures and to ensure the recovery of the prudently and reasonably incurred costs of Commission-approved programs.

(8) Provide for quarterly status reports tracking implementation of and expenditures for the utility's portfolio of measures and, if applicable, the Department's portfolio of measures, an annual independent review, and a full independent evaluation of the multi-year results of the performance and the cost-effectiveness of the utility's and, if applicable, Department's portfolios of measures and broader net program impacts and, to the extent practical, for adjustment of the measures on a going forward basis as a result of the evaluations. The resources dedicated to evaluation shall not exceed 3% of portfolio resources in any given multi-year period.
(g) No more than 3% of expenditures on energy efficiency measures may be allocated for demonstration of breakthrough equipment and devices.

(h) Illinois natural gas utilities that are affiliated by virtue of a common parent company may, at the utilities' request, be considered a single natural gas utility for purposes of complying with this Section.

(i) If, after 3 years, a gas utility fails to meet the efficiency standard specified in subsection (c) of this Section as modified by subsection (d), then it shall make a contribution to the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program. The total liability for failure to meet the goal shall be assessed as follows:

1. a large gas utility shall pay $600,000;
2. a medium gas utility shall pay $400,000; and
3. a small gas utility shall pay $200,000.

For purposes of this Section, (i) a "large gas utility" is a gas utility that on December 31, 2008, served more than 1,500,000 gas customers in Illinois; (ii) a "medium gas utility" is a gas utility that on December 31, 2008, served fewer than 1,500,000, but more than 500,000 gas customers in Illinois; and (iii) a "small gas utility" is a gas utility that on December 31, 2008, served fewer than 500,000 and more than 100,000 gas customers in Illinois. The costs of this contribution may not be recovered from ratepayers.

If a gas utility fails to meet the efficiency standard
specified in subsection (c) of this Section, as modified by subsection (d) of this Section, in any 2 consecutive multi-year 3-year planning periods, then the responsibility for implementing the utility's energy efficiency measures shall be transferred to an independent program administrator selected by the Commission. Reasonable and prudent costs incurred by the independent program administrator to meet the efficiency standard specified in subsection (c) of this Section, as modified by subsection (d) of this Section, may be recovered from the customers of the affected gas utilities, other than customers described in subsection (m) of this Section. The utility shall provide the independent program administrator with all information and assistance necessary to perform the program administrator's duties including but not limited to customer, account, and energy usage data, and shall allow the program administrator to include inserts in customer bills. The utility may recover reasonable costs associated with any such assistance.

(j) No utility shall be deemed to have failed to meet the energy efficiency standards to the extent any such failure is due to a failure of the Department.

(k) Not later than January 1, 2012, the Commission shall develop and solicit public comment on a plan to foster statewide coordination and consistency between statutorily mandated natural gas and electric energy efficiency programs to reduce program or participant costs or to improve program
performance. Not later than September 1, 2013, the Commission shall issue a report to the General Assembly containing its findings and recommendations.

(l) This Section does not apply to a gas utility that on January 1, 2009, provided gas service to fewer than 100,000 customers in Illinois.

(m) Subsections (a) through (k) of this Section do not apply to customers of a natural gas utility that have a North American Industry Classification System code number that is 22111 or any such code number beginning with the digits 31, 32, or 33 and (i) annual usage in the aggregate of 4 million therms or more within the service territory of the affected gas utility or with aggregate usage of 8 million therms or more in this State and complying with the provisions of item (l) of this subsection (m); or (ii) using natural gas as feedstock and meeting the usage requirements described in item (i) of this subsection (m), to the extent such annual feedstock usage is greater than 60% of the customer's total annual usage of natural gas.

(1) Customers described in this subsection (m) of this Section shall apply, on a form approved on or before October 1, 2009 by the Department, to the Department to be designated as a self-directing customer ("SDC") or as an exempt customer using natural gas as a feedstock from which other products are made, including, but not limited to, feedstock for a hydrogen plant, on or before the 1st day of
February, 2010. Thereafter, application may be made not less than 6 months before the filing date of the gas utility energy efficiency plan described in subsection (f) of this Section; however, a new customer that commences taking service from a natural gas utility after February 1, 2010 may apply to become a SDC or exempt customer up to 30 days after beginning service. Customers described in this subsection (m) that have not already been approved by the Department may apply to be designated a self-directing customer or exempt customer, on a form approved by the Department, between September 1, 2013 and September 30, 2013. Customer applications that are approved by the Department under this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly shall be considered to be a self-directing customer or exempt customer, as applicable, for the current 3-year planning period effective December 1, 2013. Such application shall contain the following:

(A) the customer's certification that, at the time of its application, it qualifies to be a SDC or exempt customer described in this subsection (m) of this Section;

(B) in the case of a SDC, the customer's certification that it has established or will establish by the beginning of the utility's multi-year planning period commencing subsequent to the application, and will maintain for accounting
purposes, an energy efficiency reserve account and that the customer will accrue funds in said account to be held for the purpose of funding, in whole or in part, energy efficiency measures of the customer's choosing, which may include, but are not limited to, projects involving combined heat and power systems that use the same energy source both for the generation of electrical or mechanical power and the production of steam or another form of useful thermal energy or the use of combustible gas produced from biomass, or both;

(C) in the case of a SDC, the customer's certification that annual funding levels for the energy efficiency reserve account will be equal to 2% of the customer's cost of natural gas, composed of the customer's commodity cost and the delivery service charges paid to the gas utility, or $150,000, whichever is less;

(D) in the case of a SDC, the customer's certification that the required reserve account balance will be capped at 3 years' worth of accruals and that the customer may, at its option, make further deposits to the account to the extent such deposit would increase the reserve account balance above the designated cap level;

(E) in the case of a SDC, the customer's certification that by October 1 of each year, beginning
no sooner than October 1, 2012, the customer will report to the Department information, for the 12-month period ending May 31 of the same year, on all deposits and reductions, if any, to the reserve account during the reporting year, and to the extent deposits to the reserve account in any year are in an amount less than $150,000, the basis for such reduced deposits; reserve account balances by month; a description of energy efficiency measures undertaken by the customer and paid for in whole or in part with funds from the reserve account; an estimate of the energy saved, or to be saved, by the measure; and that the report shall include a verification by an officer or plant manager of the customer or by a registered professional engineer or certified energy efficiency trade professional that the funds withdrawn from the reserve account were used for the energy efficiency measures;

(F) in the case of an exempt customer, the customer's certification of the level of gas usage as feedstock in the customer's operation in a typical year and that it will provide information establishing this level, upon request of the Department;

(G) in the case of either an exempt customer or a SDC, the customer's certification that it has provided the gas utility or utilities serving the customer with a copy of the application as filed with the Department;
(H) in the case of either an exempt customer or a SDC, certification of the natural gas utility or utilities serving the customer in Illinois including the natural gas utility accounts that are the subject of the application; and

(I) in the case of either an exempt customer or a SDC, a verification signed by a plant manager or an authorized corporate officer attesting to the truthfulness and accuracy of the information contained in the application.

(2) The Department shall review the application to determine that it contains the information described in provisions (A) through (I) of item (1) of this subsection (m), as applicable. The review shall be completed within 30 days after the date the application is filed with the Department. Absent a determination by the Department within the 30-day period, the applicant shall be considered to be a SDC or exempt customer, as applicable, for all subsequent multi-year planning periods, as of the date of filing the application described in this subsection (m). If the Department determines that the application does not contain the applicable information described in provisions (A) through (I) of item (1) of this subsection (m), it shall notify the customer, in writing, of its determination that the application does not contain the required information and identify the information that is
missing, and the customer shall provide the missing information within 15 working days after the date of receipt of the Department's notification.

(3) The Department shall have the right to audit the information provided in the customer's application and annual reports to ensure continued compliance with the requirements of this subsection. Based on the audit, if the Department determines the customer is no longer in compliance with the requirements of items (A) through (I) of item (1) of this subsection (m), as applicable, the Department shall notify the customer in writing of the noncompliance. The customer shall have 30 days to establish its compliance, and failing to do so, may have its status as a SDC or exempt customer revoked by the Department. The Department shall treat all information provided by any customer seeking SDC status or exemption from the provisions of this Section as strictly confidential.

(4) Upon request, or on its own motion, the Commission may open an investigation, no more than once every 3 years and not before October 1, 2014, to evaluate the effectiveness of the self-directing program described in this subsection (m).

Customers described in this subsection (m) that applied to the Department on January 3, 2013, were approved by the Department on February 13, 2013 to be a self-directing customer or exempt customer, and receive natural gas from a utility that
provides gas service to at least 500,000 retail customers in Illinois and electric service to at least 1,000,000 retail customers in Illinois shall be considered to be a self-directing customer or exempt customer, as applicable, for the current 3-year planning period effective December 1, 2013.

(n) The applicability of this Section to customers described in subsection (m) of this Section is conditioned on the existence of the SDC program. In no event will any provision of this Section apply to such customers after January 1, 2020.

(o) Utilities’ 3-year energy efficiency plans approved by the Commission on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly for the period June 1, 2014 through May 31, 2017 shall continue to be in force and effect through December 31, 2017 so that the energy efficiency programs set forth in those plans continue to be offered during the period June 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017. Each utility is authorized to increase, on a pro rata basis, the energy savings goals and budgets approved in its plan to reflect the additional 7 months of the plan’s operation.

(Source: P.A. 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; 97-841, eff. 7-20-12; 98-90, eff. 7-15-13; 98-225, eff. 8-9-13; 98-604, eff. 12-17-13.)

(220 ILCS 5/8-512 new)

Sec. 8-512. Findings. It is the policy of this State to
promote cost-effective transmission system development that
ensures reliability of the electric transmission system,
lowers carbon emissions, minimizes long-term costs for
consumers, and supports the energy policy goals of the State.

(a) The General Assembly finds that:

   (1) Transmission planning, primarily for reliability
purposes, but also for economic and public policy reasons,
is conducted by regional transmission organizations in
which transmission-owning Illinois utilities and other
stakeholders are members.

   (2) Order No. 1000 of the Federal Energy Regulatory
Commission requires regional transmission organizations to
plan for transmission system needs in light of State public
policy and to accept input from states during the
transmission system planning processes.

   (3) The State of Illinois does not currently have a
comprehensive energy and environmental policy planning
process to identify transmission infrastructure that can
serve as a vital input into the Order No. 1000
inter-regional transmission organization planning process.

   (4) This State is an electricity generation and power
transmission hub, and can leverage that position to invest
in infrastructure that enables new and existing Illinois
generators to meet the public policy goals of this State
and of interconnected states while cost effectively
supporting tens of thousands of jobs in this State.
(5) States that are located to the geographic west of this State have developed energy plans aimed at bolstering their in-state clean power economy, which is driven by wind, nuclear, hydro, and solar power plants. These states have achieved their objectives by adopting policies that support transmission projects and allow for the transmission of electricity from those states to this State. Because this State has not adopted similar policies, the nation cannot readily access this State's low-cost, clean power, and this State is hindered in its ability to develop and support its low-carbon economy and keep energy prices low in this State and interconnected states.

(6) Transmission system congestion within this State and the regional transmission organizations serving this State limits the ability of this State's existing and new generation facilities that do not emit carbon dioxide, including renewable energy resources and zero emission facilities, to serve the public policy goals of this State and other states, which constrains investment in this State.

(7) Investment in infrastructure to support existing and new zero emission generation facilities that do not emit carbon dioxide, including renewable energy resources and zero emission facilities, stimulates significant economic development and job growth in the State, as well as creates environmental and public health benefits in this
State.

(8) Many diverse issues impact transmission system development; for example, continued requests for alternatives to traditional overhead transmission lines for reasons other than technical necessity warrant examination of whether and, if so, under what circumstances, these requests should be considered and approved. These requests are likely to accelerate as investment in transmission infrastructure moves forward.

(b) Consistent with the findings identified in subsection (a) of this Section, the Commission shall prepare a Report. The Report shall include legislative and regulatory recommendations for addressing transmission system congestion within this State and the regional transmission organizations that serve this State, including the limitations of the existing transmission grid to meet the needs of existing and new generation facilities that do not emit carbon dioxide, including renewable energy resources and zero emission facilities, in an efficient and economical manner. To assist and support the Commission in the development of the Report, the Commission shall retain the services of technical and policy experts with relevant fields of expertise, solicit technical and policy analysis from the public, and provide for a 60-day open public comment period after publication of a draft report, which shall be published no later than 90 days after the comment period ends. The Report shall address, at a
minimum, the following:

(1) the reduction of transmission system congestion to facilitate availability and development of generation facilities that do not emit carbon dioxide, including renewable energy resources and zero emission facilities in this State;

(2) the reduction of carbon dioxide emissions as described in the Environmental Protection Act;

(3) utilization of this State's position as an electricity generation and power transmission hub to create new investment in this State's energy resources; and

(4) the introduction and consideration of State programs and policies, including implementation of transmission projects, in regional transmission organization plans and rules.

(c) The Report shall include, at a minimum, the following:

(1) An inventory of all statutory and regulatory public policy goals adopted by the federal government and by states served by regional transmission organizations of which a transmission-owning Illinois public utility is a member.

(2) An analysis of how the public policy goals identified in paragraph (1) of this subsection (c) may impact the need or opportunity for transmission system investments in this State or between this State and those states.
(3) The Commission's planning criteria for transmission investments that are designed to achieve State energy and environmental policy goals.

(4) An analysis of the quantity of power and energy generated and consumed in the State, including an inventory of power and energy generated from facilities located in this State that achieve carbon dioxide emissions rates below State or federal standards, renewable energy resources, or zero emission facilities.

(5) A review of the opportunities to export excess power, energy or environmental attributes that are generated in the State through transmission system expansion, including power and energy generated from existing and proposed generation facilities that do not emit carbon dioxide, including renewable energy resources and zero emission facilities, located or proposed to be located in this State and other states served by the same regional transmission organizations.

(6) An evaluation of possible transmission system expansions designed to meet the policies identified herein, including (A) how those system expansions would impact the ability to export such excess power, energy, and environmental attributes, and (B) an examination of the costs and benefits of the system expansions, the extent to which the system expansions would alleviate transmission congestion in the region, whether the system expansion
would alleviate transmission congestion in the region, and whether those investments would provide regional benefits to surrounding states, market benefits to regional transmission organizations, and national benefits.

(7) Taking into account the requirements of federal law and federal policies, a review of the regional transmission organizations' cost recovery and cost allocation mechanisms that could be utilized for the proposed transmission system expansion, and the development of a cost-effectiveness analysis that takes into account total costs and benefits over time.

(8) The Commission's specific findings, based on technical and policy analysis, regarding the transmission system developments needed to cost-effectively achieve the public policy goals identified in this Section and in the Report.

(9) A review of any proposals to enhance the regional and interregional system planning processes of regional transmission organizations to overcome any barriers to appropriate transmission system development and an analysis of how those proposals could help achieve the findings and recommendations of the proposed transmission system expansions.

(10) The Commission's conclusions and proposed recommendations based on its analysis.

(d) No later than December 15, 2018, the Commission shall
submit its final Report to the General Assembly and to each regional transmission organization that serves Illinois.

(220 ILCS 5/9-105 new)

Sec. 9-105. Average grid impact delivery services charge.

(a) Beginning with the January 2019 monthly billing period for an electric utility that serves more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State and beginning with the January 2021 monthly billing period for an electric utility that serves 3,000,000 or less retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State, such utility may recover its costs of providing delivery services to retail customers through a charge based on kilowatts of demand. A utility that elects to recover its costs as provided in this Section shall file its tariffs under Section 9-201 of this Act, provided that a participating utility as defined in Section 16-108.5 of this Act shall file such tariffs under subsection (e) of Section 16-108.5.

(b) Tariffs filed by a utility under subsection (a) of this Section shall be subject to the following provisions:

(1) The categories of costs being recovered through riders or automatic adjustment clause tariffs on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly and add-on taxes and other separately-stated charges or adjustments may, at the utility's election, continue to be recovered in the manner they are being
collected, provided that nothing in this paragraph (1) shall prohibit addition or elimination of a rider or an automatic adjustment clause tariff or preclude the utility from revising those riders or automatic adjustment clause tariffs, under this Article IX or any applicable provisions of this Act, regardless of whether such riders or automatic adjustment clause tariffs assess charges on a kilowatt-hour or kilowatt basis.

(2) Taxes assessed on a kilowatt-hour basis shall continue to be recovered on a kilowatt-hour basis.

(3) The costs of providing delivery services to those retail customers subject to the tariff that are not recovered under paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (b) shall be recovered through a charge based on kilowatts of demand, and the tariffs shall be designed to allocate costs to the cost causer generally based on the demands that customers place on the utility's systems.

(4) For purposes of this Section, the kilowatts of demand for each residential customer of an electric utility that serves more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State shall be calculated based on the average of the daily maximum kilowatts delivered to the customer during a 30-minute interval occurring within each 12-hour period beginning at 9 a.m. and ending at 9 p.m. Central Prevailing Time on each non-holiday weekday during the monthly billing period or periods for which the bill is rendered; the
kilowatts of demand for each residential customer of an
electric utility that serves 3,000,000 or less retail
customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the
State shall be calculated based on the average of the daily
maximum kilowatts delivered to the customer during a
60-minute interval occurring within each 12-hour period
beginning at 9 a.m. and ending at 9 p.m. Central Prevailing
Time on each non-holiday weekday during the monthly billing
period or periods for which the bill is rendered. For
purposes of this Section, 30-minute intervals shall begin
on the hour and 30 minutes past the hour and 60-minute
intervals shall begin on the hour. An electric utility may
elect to estimate retail customers' kilowatt demands if the
interval data necessary to determine such customers'
kilowatt demands is not available.

(c) An electric utility that elects to recover its costs of
providing delivery services to retail customers under
subsection (a) of this Section shall notify the Commission of
its election to do so no later than 20 months before the tariff
to recover such costs would take effect under this Section. An
electric utility that makes such election shall also be subject
to the following provisions, as applicable:

(1) If the utility elects to recover, under this
Section, its costs of providing delivery services to
residential retail customers, then the utility shall also
file a tariff that limits the amount of the delivery
services revenue requirement that is allocated to be
recovered from such customers through the customer charge
to no more than 14% on average among residential retail
customers. The tariff shall take effect at the same time
the utility's tariff authorized by subsection (a) of this
Section takes effect.

(2) If the utility elects to recover, under this
Section, its costs of providing delivery services to
eligible retail customers, as defined by Section 16-111.5
of this Act, then the utility shall also offer a
market-based, time-of-use rate for eligible retail
customers that choose to take power and energy supply
service from the utility. The market-based, time-of-use
rate described in this Section is a fixed price rate. The
utility shall implement the requirements of this paragraph
(2) by filing a tariff with the Commission, which shall be
subject to the following provisions:

(A) The tariff shall include 3 time blocks: a peak
time block defined as 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. on non-holiday
weekdays, an off-peak time block defined as 6 p.m. to
10 p.m. on non-holiday weekdays, and a super-off-peak
time block defined as all other hours.

(B) The tariff shall create price ratios between
the blocks as follows: the super-off-peak time block price
shall be no less than zero but no greater than
one-half of the price of the off-peak time block price,
and the off-peak time block price shall be no greater than one-half of the price of the peak time block price.

(C) The Illinois Power Agency shall procure the supply-related services necessary to offer the market-based, time-of-use rate described in this paragraph (2).

(D) Notwithstanding the requirements of Section 16-103.3 of this Act, the time-of-use rate shall include the costs of electric capacity, costs of transmission services, and charges for network integration transmission service, transmission enhancement, and locational reliability, as these terms are defined in the PJM Interconnection Open Access Transmission Tariff on March 1, 2016, within the prices for each time block and seasonal block in which the associated costs generally are incurred. In the event the Open Access Transmission Tariff subsequently renames those terms, the services reflected under those terms shall continue to be included in the time-of-use rate described in this paragraph (2).

(E) Adjustments to the charges set by the tariff may be made on a semi-annual basis, as follows: each May and November, the utility shall submit to the Commission, through an informational filing, its updated charges, and such charges shall take effect
beginning with the June monthly billing period and
December monthly billing period, respectively.

(F) The tariff shall include a purchased energy
adjustment to fully recover the supply costs for the
customers taking service under this tariff. A separate
reconciliation process shall be conducted for the
costs incurred and revenues received under the tariff
described in this paragraph (2).

Each electric utility subject to the requirements of this
paragraph (2) shall file a tariff to implement the
provisions of this paragraph in conjunction with the tariff
that the utility files to implement subsection (a) of
Section 9-105 of this Act. The tariff shall become
effective on the same date that the tariff implementing
subsection (a) of Section 9-105 of this Act becomes
effective.

(3) Beginning with the year in which a utility elects
to recover, under this Section, its costs of providing
delivery services to such eligible retail customers, a
utility that serves more than 3,000,000 retail customers in
the State shall spend $15,000,000 over 3 years, and a
utility that serves 3,000,000 or less retail customers but
more than 500,000 retail customers in the State shall spend
$6,000,000 over 3 years in customer education and outreach
efforts designed to inform eligible retail customers about
the rate design changes to be implemented under this
Section and to educate such customers regarding how to respond to the new rate design. The investment shall be a recoverable expense. At the time that a utility notifies the Commission of its election under this subsection (c), it shall also submit to the Commission, as an informational filing, its plan regarding the customer education and outreach efforts to be funded under this paragraph (3). Within 30 days after the filing, the Commission shall convene a workshop process during which interested participants may discuss issues related to the plan.

(4) If the electric utility also has a performance-based formula rate in effect under Section 16-108.5 of this Act, then the utility shall be permitted to revise the formula rate and schedules to reduce the 50 basis point values to zero that would otherwise apply under paragraph (5) of subsection (c) of Section 16-108.5 of this Act. If the utility no longer has a performance-based formula rate in effect under Section 16-108.5 of this Act, then the utility shall be permitted to implement the revenue balancing adjustment tariff described in Section 9-107 of this Act.

(220 ILCS 5/9-107 new)

Sec. 9-107. Revenue balancing adjustment tariff.

(a) In this Section:

"Reconciliation period" means a period beginning with the
January monthly billing period and extending through the December monthly billing period.

"Rate case reconciliation revenue requirement" means the final distribution revenue requirement or requirements approved by the Commission in the utility's rate case or formula rate proceeding to set the rates initially applicable in the relevant reconciliation period after the conclusion of the period. In the event the Commission has approved more than one revenue requirement for the reconciliation period, the amount of rate case revenue under each approved revenue requirement shall be prorated based upon the number of days under which each revenue requirement was in effect.

(b) An electric utility that is authorized under paragraph (4) of subsection (c) of Section 9-105 of this Act to implement a revenue balancing adjustment tariff under this Section because the utility no longer has a performance-based formula rate in effect under Section 16-108.5 of this Act, may file the tariff for the purpose of preventing undercollections or overcollections of distribution revenues as compared to the revenue requirement or requirements approved by the Commission on which the rates giving rise to those revenues were based. The tariff shall calculate an annual adjustment that reflects any difference between the actual delivery service revenue billed for services provided during the relevant reconciliation period and the rate case reconciliation revenue requirement for the relevant reconciliation period and shall
set forth the reconciliation categories or classes, or a combination of both, in a manner determined at the utility's discretion.

(c) A utility that elects to file the tariff authorized by this Section shall file the tariff outside the context of a general rate case or formula rate proceeding, and the Commission shall, after notice and hearing, approve the tariff or approve with modification no later than 120 days after the utility files the tariff, and the tariff shall remain in effect at the discretion of the utility. The tariff shall also require that the electric utility submit an annual revenue balancing reconciliation report to the Commission reflecting the difference between the actual delivery service revenue and rate case revenue for the applicable reconciliation and identifying the charges or credits to be applied thereafter. The annual revenue balancing reconciliation report shall be filed with the Commission no later than March 20 of the year following a reconciliation period. The Commission may initiate a review of the revenue balancing reconciliation report each year to determine if any subsequent adjustment is necessary to align actual delivery service revenue and rate case revenue. In the event the Commission elects to initiate such review, the Commission shall, after notice and hearing, enter an order approving, or approving as modified, such revenue balancing reconciliation report no later than 120 days after the utility files its report with the Commission. If the Commission does
not initiate such review, the revenue balancing reconciliation report and the identified charges or credits shall be deemed accepted and approved 120 days after the utility files the report and shall not be subject to review in any other proceeding.

(220 ILCS 5/16-103.3 new)

Sec. 16-103.3. Unbundling of charges related to electricity supply and regional transmission organization services. Beginning with the January 2019 monthly billing period, an electric utility that provides electric service to more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State shall restructure its retail electricity supply charges applicable to eligible retail customers, as defined by Section 16-111.5 of this Act, for whom the electric utility procures electric power and energy under Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and Section 16-111.5 of this Act. The restructuring, which shall be implemented through a tariff filed with the Commission, shall allocate to these customers, and separately state, the following: the costs of electric capacity, costs of transmission services, and charges for network integration transmission service, transmission enhancement, and locational reliability, as these terms are defined in the PJM Interconnection Open Access Transmission Tariff on March 1, 2016. In the event the Open Access Transmission Tariff subsequently renames those terms, the services reflected under
those terms shall continue to be subject to the restructuring described in this Section.

It is the intent of this Section that eligible retail customers taking electricity supply service from an electric utility that provides electric service to more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State pay charges for the electricity supply and regional transmission organization-related services costs that generally reflect the manner in which the associated costs are incurred.

(220 ILCS 5/16-107)

Sec. 16-107. Real-time pricing.

(a) Each electric utility shall file, on or before May 1, 1998, a tariff or tariffs which allow nonresidential retail customers in the electric utility's service area to elect real-time pricing beginning October 1, 1998.

(b) Each electric utility shall file, on or before May 1, 2000, a tariff or tariffs which allow residential retail customers in the electric utility's service area to elect real-time pricing beginning October 1, 2000.

(b-5) Each electric utility shall file a tariff or tariffs allowing residential retail customers in the electric utility's service area to elect real-time pricing beginning January 2, 2007. The Commission may, after notice and hearing, approve the tariff or tariffs. A customer who elects real-time pricing shall remain on such rate for a minimum of 12 months.
The Commission may, after notice and hearing, approve the tariff or tariffs, provided that the Commission finds that the potential for demand reductions will result in net economic benefits to all residential customers of the electric utility. In examining economic benefits from demand reductions, the Commission shall, at a minimum, consider the following: improvements to system reliability and power quality, reduction in wholesale market prices and price volatility, electric utility cost avoidance and reductions, market power mitigation, and other benefits of demand reductions, but only to the extent that the effects of reduced demand can be demonstrated to lower the cost of electricity delivered to residential customers. A tariff or tariffs approved pursuant to this subsection (b-5) shall, at a minimum, describe (i) the methodology for determining the market price of energy to be reflected in the real-time rate and (ii) the manner in which customers who elect real-time pricing will be provided with ready access to hourly market prices, including, but not limited to, day-ahead hourly energy prices. A customer who elects real-time pricing under a tariff approved under this subsection (b-5) and thereafter terminates the election shall not return to taking service under the tariff for a period of 12 months following the date on which the customer terminated real-time pricing. However, this limitation shall cease to apply on such date that the provision of electric power and energy is declared competitive under Section 16-113 of this Act.
for the customer group or groups to which this subsection (b-5) applies.

A proceeding under this subsection (b-5) may not exceed 120 days in length.

(b-10) Each electric utility providing real-time pricing pursuant to subsection (b-5) shall install a meter capable of recording hourly interval energy use at the service location of each customer that elects real-time pricing pursuant to this subsection.

(b-15) If the Commission issues an order pursuant to subsection (b-5), the affected electric utility shall contract with an entity not affiliated with the electric utility to serve as a program administrator to develop and implement a program to provide consumer outreach, enrollment, and education concerning real-time pricing and to establish and administer an information system and technical and other customer assistance that is necessary to enable customers to manage electricity use. The program administrator: (i) shall be selected and compensated by the electric utility, subject to Commission approval; (ii) shall have demonstrated technical and managerial competence in the development and administration of demand management programs; and (iii) may develop and implement risk management, energy efficiency, and other services related to energy use management for which the program administrator shall be compensated by participants in the program receiving such services. The electric utility shall
provide the program administrator with all information and assistance necessary to perform the program administrator's duties, including, but not limited to, customer, account, and energy use data. The electric utility shall permit the program administrator to include inserts in residential customer bills 2 times per year to assist with customer outreach and enrollment.

The program administrator shall submit an annual report to the electric utility no later than April 1 of each year describing the operation and results of the program, including information concerning the number and types of customers using real-time pricing, changes in customers' energy use patterns, an assessment of the value of the program to both participants and non-participants, and recommendations concerning modification of the program and the tariff or tariffs filed under subsection (b-5). This report shall be filed by the electric utility with the Commission within 30 days of receipt and shall be available to the public on the Commission's web site.

(b-20) The Commission shall monitor the performance of programs established pursuant to subsection (b-15) and shall order the termination or modification of a program if it determines that the program is not, after a reasonable period of time for development not to exceed 4 years, resulting in net benefits to the residential customers of the electric utility.

(b-25) An electric utility shall be entitled to recover
reasonable costs incurred in complying with this Section, provided that recovery of the costs is fairly apportioned among its residential customers as provided in this subsection (b-25). The electric utility may apportion greater costs on the residential customers who elect real-time pricing, but may also impose some of the costs of real-time pricing on customers who do not elect real-time pricing, provided that the Commission determines that the cost savings resulting from real-time pricing will exceed the costs imposed on customers for maintaining the program.

(c) The electric utility's tariff or tariffs filed pursuant to this Section shall be subject to Article IX.

(d) This Section does not apply to any electric utility providing service to 100,000 or fewer customers.

(Source: P.A. 94-977, eff. 6-30-06.)

(220 ILCS 5/16-107.5)

Sec. 16-107.5. Net electricity metering.

(a) The Legislature finds and declares that a program to provide net electricity metering, as defined in this Section, for eligible customers can encourage private investment in renewable energy resources, stimulate economic growth, enhance the continued diversification of Illinois' energy resource mix, and protect the Illinois environment.

(b) As used in this Section, (i) "community renewable generation project" shall have the meaning set forth in Section
1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act; (ii) "eligible customer" means a retail customer that owns or operates a solar, wind, or other eligible renewable electrical generating facility with a rated capacity of not more than 2,000 kilowatts that is located on the customer's premises and is intended primarily to offset the customer's own electrical requirements; (iii) "electricity provider" means an electric utility or alternative retail electric supplier; (iv) "eligible renewable electrical generating facility" means a generator that is interconnected under rules adopted by the Commission and is powered by solar electric energy, wind, dedicated crops grown for electricity generation, agricultural residues, untreated and unadulterated wood waste, landscape trimmings, livestock manure, anaerobic digestion of livestock or food processing waste, fuel cells or microturbines powered by renewable fuels, or hydroelectric energy; (v) "net electricity metering" (or "net metering") means the measurement, during the billing period applicable to an eligible customer, of the net amount of electricity supplied by an electricity provider to the customer's premises or provided to the electricity provider by the customer or subscriber; (vi) "subscriber" shall have the meaning as set forth in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act; and (vii) "subscription" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

(c) A net metering facility shall be equipped with metering
equipment that can measure the flow of electricity in both directions at the same rate.

(1) For eligible customers whose electric service has not been declared competitive pursuant to Section 16-113 of this Act as of July 1, 2011 and whose electric delivery service is provided and measured on a kilowatt-hour basis and electric supply service is not provided based on hourly or time of use pricing, this shall typically be accomplished through use of a single, bi-directional meter. If the eligible customer's existing electric revenue meter does not meet this requirement, the electricity provider shall arrange for the local electric utility or a meter service provider to install and maintain a new revenue meter at the electricity provider's expense.

(2) For eligible customers whose electric service has not been declared competitive pursuant to Section 16-113 of this Act as of July 1, 2011 and whose electric delivery service is provided and measured on a kilowatt demand basis and electric supply service is not provided based on hourly pricing, this shall typically be accomplished through use of a dual channel meter capable of measuring the flow of electricity both into and out of the customer's facility at the same rate and ratio. If such customer's existing electric revenue meter does not meet this requirement, then the electricity provider shall arrange for the local electric utility or a meter service provider to install and
maintain a new revenue meter at the electricity provider's expense, which may be the smart meter described by subsection (b) of Section 16-108.5 of this Act.

(3) For all other eligible customers, until such time as the local electric utility installs a smart meter, as described by subsection (b) of Section 16-108.5 of this Act, the electricity provider may arrange for the local electric utility or a meter service provider to install and maintain metering equipment capable of measuring the flow of electricity both into and out of the customer's facility at the same rate and ratio, typically through the use of a dual channel meter. If the eligible customer's existing electric revenue meter does not meet this requirement, then the costs of installing such equipment shall be paid for by the customer.

(d) An electricity provider shall measure and charge or credit for the net electricity supplied to eligible customers or provided by eligible customers whose electric service has not been declared competitive pursuant to Section 16-113 of this Act as of July 1, 2011 and whose electric delivery service is provided and measured on a kilowatt-hour basis and electric supply service is not provided based on hourly or time of use pricing in the following manner:

(1) If the amount of electricity used by the customer during the billing period exceeds the amount of electricity produced by the customer, the electricity provider shall
charge the customer for the net electricity supplied to and
used by the customer as provided in subsection (e-5) of
this Section.

(2) If the amount of electricity produced by a customer
during the billing period exceeds the amount of electricity
used by the customer during that billing period, the
electricity provider supplying that customer shall apply a
1:1 kilowatt-hour credit to a subsequent bill for service
to the customer for the net electricity supplied to the
electricity provider. The electricity provider shall
continue to carry over any excess kilowatt-hour credits
earned and apply those credits to subsequent billing
periods to offset any customer-generator consumption in
those billing periods until all credits are used or until
the end of the annualized period.

(3) At the end of the year or annualized over the
period that service is supplied by means of net metering,
or in the event that the retail customer terminates service
with the electricity provider prior to the end of the year
or the annualized period, any remaining credits in the
customer's account shall expire.

(d-5) An electricity provider shall measure and charge or
credit for the net electricity supplied to eligible customers
or provided by eligible customers whose electric service has
not been declared competitive pursuant to Section 16-113 of
this Act as of July 1, 2011 and whose electric delivery service
is provided and measured on a kilowatt-hour basis and electric
supply service is provided based on hourly or time of use
pricing in the following manner:

(1) If the amount of electricity used by the customer
during any hourly or time of use period exceeds the amount
of electricity produced by the customer, the electricity
provider shall charge the customer for the net electricity
supplied to and used by the customer according to the terms
of the contract or tariff to which the same customer would
be assigned to or be eligible for if the customer was not a
net metering customer.

(2) If the amount of electricity produced by a customer
during any hourly or time of use period exceeds the amount
of electricity used by the customer during that hourly
period, the energy provider shall apply a credit for the
net kilowatt-hours produced in such period. The credit
shall consist of an energy credit and a delivery service
credit. The energy credit shall be valued at the same price
per kilowatt-hour as the electric service provider would
charge for kilowatt-hour energy sales during that same
hourly or time of use period. The delivery credit shall be
equal to the net kilowatt-hours produced in such hourly or
time of use period times a credit that reflects all
kilowatt-hour based charges in the customer's electric
service rate, excluding energy charges.

(e) An electricity provider shall measure and charge or
credit for the net electricity supplied to eligible customers
whose electric service has not been declared competitive
pursuant to Section 16-113 of this Act as of July 1, 2011 and
whose electric delivery service is provided and measured on a
kilowatt demand basis and electric supply service is not
provided based on hourly or time of use pricing in the
following manner:

(1) If the amount of electricity used by the customer
during the billing period exceeds the amount of electricity
produced by the customer, then the electricity provider
shall charge the customer for the net electricity supplied
to and used by the customer as provided in subsection (e-5)
of this Section. The customer shall remain responsible for
all taxes, fees, and utility delivery charges that would
otherwise be applicable to the net amount of electricity
used by the customer.

(2) If the amount of electricity produced by a customer
during the billing period exceeds the amount of electricity
used by the customer during that billing period, then the
electricity provider supplying that customer shall apply a
1:1 kilowatt-hour credit that reflects the kilowatt-hour
based charges in the customer's electric service rate to a
subsequent bill for service to the customer for the net
electricity supplied to the electricity provider. The
electricity provider shall continue to carry over any
excess kilowatt-hour credits earned and apply those
credits to subsequent billing periods to offset any customer-generator consumption in those billing periods until all credits are used or until the end of the annualized period.

(3) At the end of the year or annualized over the period that service is supplied by means of net metering, or in the event that the retail customer terminates service with the electricity provider prior to the end of the year or the annualized period, any remaining credits in the customer's account shall expire.

(e-5) An electricity provider shall provide electric service to eligible customers who utilize net metering at non-discriminatory rates that are identical, with respect to rate structure, retail rate components, and any monthly charges, to the rates that the customer would be charged if not a net metering customer. An electricity provider shall not charge net metering customers any fee or charge or require additional equipment, insurance, or any other requirements not specifically authorized by interconnection standards authorized by the Commission, unless the fee, charge, or other requirement would apply to other similarly situated customers who are not net metering customers. The customer will remain responsible for all taxes, fees, and utility delivery charges that would otherwise be applicable to the net amount of electricity used by the customer. Subsections (c) through (e) of this Section shall not be construed to prevent an
arms-length agreement between an electricity provider and an eligible customer that sets forth different prices, terms, and conditions for the provision of net metering service, including, but not limited to, the provision of the appropriate metering equipment for non-residential customers.

(f) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsections (c) through (e-5) of this Section, an electricity provider must require dual-channel metering for customers operating eligible renewable electrical generating facilities with a nameplate rating up to 2,000 kilowatts and to whom the provisions of neither subsection (d), (d-5), nor (e) of this Section apply. In such cases, electricity charges and credits shall be determined as follows:

(1) The electricity provider shall assess and the customer remains responsible for all taxes, fees, and utility delivery charges that would otherwise be applicable to the gross amount of kilowatt-hours supplied to the eligible customer by the electricity provider.

(2) Each month that service is supplied by means of dual-channel metering, the electricity provider shall compensate the eligible customer for any excess kilowatt-hour credits at the electricity provider's avoided cost of electricity supply over the monthly period or as otherwise specified by the terms of a power-purchase agreement negotiated between the customer and electricity provider.
(3) For all eligible net metering customers taking service from an electricity provider under contracts or tariffs employing hourly or time of use rates, any monthly consumption of electricity shall be calculated according to the terms of the contract or tariff to which the same customer would be assigned to or be eligible for if the customer was not a net metering customer. When those same customer-generators are net generators during any discrete hourly or time of use period, the net kilowatt-hours produced shall be valued at the same price per kilowatt-hour as the electric service provider would charge for retail kilowatt-hour sales during that same time of use period.

(g) For purposes of federal and State laws providing renewable energy credits or greenhouse gas credits, the eligible customer shall be treated as owning and having title to the renewable energy attributes, renewable energy credits, and greenhouse gas emission credits related to any electricity produced by the qualified generating unit. The electricity provider may not condition participation in a net metering program on the signing over of a customer's renewable energy credits; provided, however, this subsection (g) shall not be construed to prevent an arms-length agreement between an electricity provider and an eligible customer that sets forth the ownership or title of the credits.

(h) Within 120 days after the effective date of this
amendatory Act of the 95th General Assembly, the Commission shall establish standards for net metering and, if the Commission has not already acted on its own initiative, standards for the interconnection of eligible renewable generating equipment to the utility system. The interconnection standards shall address any procedural barriers, delays, and administrative costs associated with the interconnection of customer-generation while ensuring the safety and reliability of the units and the electric utility system. The Commission shall consider the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) Standard 1547 and the issues of (i) reasonable and fair fees and costs, (ii) clear timelines for major milestones in the interconnection process, (iii) nondiscriminatory terms of agreement, and (iv) any best practices for interconnection of distributed generation.

(i) All electricity providers shall begin to offer net metering no later than April 1, 2008. However, this Section shall not apply to an electric utility, or the customers to which such utility provides delivery services, beginning on the date that the utility's tariff to recover its delivery services costs under subsection (a) of Section 9-105 of this Act takes effect, if any. Retail customers that are receiving net metering service under this Section at such time as this Section ceases to apply to the electric utility shall be entitled to continue the service under subsections (c) and (e)
of Section 16-107.7 of this Act.

(j) (Blank). An electricity provider shall provide net metering to eligible customers until the load of its net metering customers equals 5% of the total peak demand supplied by that electricity provider during the previous year. Electricity providers are authorized to offer net metering beyond the 5% level if they so choose.

(k) Each electricity provider shall maintain records and report annually to the Commission the total number of net metering customers served by the provider, as well as the type, capacity, and energy sources of the generating systems used by the net metering customers. Nothing in this Section shall limit the ability of an electricity provider to request the redaction of information deemed by the Commission to be confidential business information. Each electricity provider shall notify the Commission when the total generating capacity of its net metering customers is equal to or in excess of the 5% cap specified in subsection (j) of this Section.

(l) Notwithstanding the definition of "eligible customer" in item (ii) (i) of subsection (b) of this Section, each electricity provider shall consider whether to allow meter aggregation for the purposes of net metering as set forth in this subsection (l) and for the following projects:

(1) properties owned or leased by multiple customers that contribute to the operation of an eligible renewable electrical generating facility through an ownership or
leasehold interest of at least 200 watts in such facility, such as a community-owned wind project, a community-owned biomass project, a community-owned solar project, or a community methane digester processing livestock waste from multiple sources, provided that the facility is also located within the utility's service territory; and (2) individual units, apartments, or properties located in a single building that are owned or leased by multiple customers and collectively served by a common eligible renewable electrical generating facility, such as an office or apartment building, a shopping center or strip mall served by photovoltaic panels on the roof; and (3) subscriptions to community renewable generation projects.

In addition, the nameplate capacity of the eligible renewable electric generating facility that serves the demand of the properties, units, or apartments identified in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (l) shall not exceed 2,000 kilowatts in nameplate capacity in total. Any eligible renewable electrical generating facility or community renewable generation project that is powered by photovoltaic electric energy and installed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly must be installed by a qualified person in compliance with the requirements of Section 16-128A of the Public Utilities Act and any rules or regulations adopted
For the purposes of facilitating net metering, the owner or operator of the eligible renewable electrical generating facility or community renewable generation project shall be responsible for determining the amount of the credit that each customer or subscriber participating in a project under this subsection (l) is to receive in the following manner: this subsection (l), "meter aggregation" means the combination of reading and billing on a pro rata basis for the types of eligible customers described in this Section.

(A) The owner or operator shall, on a monthly basis, provide to the electric utility the kilowatthours of generation attributable to each of the utility's retail customers and subscribers participating in projects under this subsection (l) in accordance with the customer's or subscriber's share of the eligible renewable electric generating facility's or community renewable generation project's output of power and energy for such month. The owner or operator shall electronically transmit such calculations and associated documentation to the electric utility, in a format or method set forth in the applicable tariff, on a monthly basis so that the electric utility can reflect the monetary credits on customers' and subscribers' electric utility bills. The electric utility shall be permitted to revise its tariffs to implement the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 99th General
Assembly. The owner or operator shall separately provide the electric utility with the documentation detailing the calculations supporting the credit in the manner set forth in the applicable tariff.

(B) For those participating customers and subscribers who receive their energy supply from an alternative retail electric supplier, the electric utility shall remit to the applicable alternative retail electric supplier the information provided under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (3) for such customers and subscribers in a manner set forth in such alternative retail electric supplier's net metering program, or as otherwise agreed between the utility and the alternative retail electric supplier. The alternative retail electric supplier shall then submit to the utility the amount of the charges for power and energy to be applied to such customers and subscribers, including the amount of the credit associated with net metering.

(C) A participating customer or subscriber may provide authorization as required by applicable law that directs the electric utility to submit information to the owner or operator of the eligible renewable electrical generating facility or community renewable generation project to which the customer or subscriber has an ownership or leasehold interest or a subscription. Such information shall be limited to the components of the net metering
credit calculated under this subsection (l), including the
bill credit rate, total kilowatthours, and total monetary
credit value applied to the customer's or subscriber's bill
for the monthly billing period.

(l-5) Within 90 days after the effective date of this
amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, each electric
utility subject to this Section shall file a tariff to
implement the provisions of subsection (l) of this Section,
which shall, consistent with the provisions of subsection (l),
describe the terms and conditions under which owners or
operators of qualifying properties, units, or apartments may
participate in net metering. The Commission shall approve, or
approve with modification, the tariff within 120 days after the
effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General
Assembly.

(m) Nothing in this Section shall affect the right of an
electricity provider to continue to provide, or the right of a
retail customer to continue to receive service pursuant to a
contract for electric service between the electricity provider
and the retail customer in accordance with the prices, terms,
and conditions provided for in that contract. Either the
electricity provider or the customer may require compliance
with the prices, terms, and conditions of the contract.
(Source: P.A. 97-616, eff. 10-26-11; 97-646, eff. 12-30-11;
97-824, eff. 7-18-12.)
(220 ILCS 5/16-107.6 new)

Sec. 16-107.6. Net electricity metering.

(a) This Section shall apply to an electric utility, and the customers to which the utility provides delivery services, beginning on the date that the utility's tariff to recover its delivery services costs through an average grid impact rate under subsection (a) of Section 9-105 of this Act takes effect, if any. A retail customer that is receiving net metering service under Section 16-107.5 of this Act at the time this Section applies to such electric utility, shall be entitled to continue such service under subsections (c) and (e) of Section 16-107.7 of this Act.

(b) As used in this Section:

"Community renewable generation project" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

"Eligible customer" means a retail customer that owns or operates a solar, wind, or other eligible renewable electrical generating facility with a rated capacity of not more than 2,000 kilowatts that is located on the customer's premises and is intended to offset the customer's own electrical requirements.

"Electricity provider" means an electric utility or alternative retail electric supplier.

"Eligible renewable electrical generating facility" means a generator that is interconnected under rules adopted by the
Commission and is powered by solar electric energy, wind, dedicated crops grown for electricity generation, agricultural residues, untreated and unadulterated wood waste, landscape trimmings, livestock manure, anaerobic digestion of livestock or food processing waste, fuel cells or microturbines powered by renewable fuels, or hydroelectric energy.

"Net electricity metering" or "net metering" means the measurement, during the billing period applicable to an eligible customer, of the net amount of electricity supplied by an electricity provider to the customer's premises or provided to the electricity provider by the customer.

"Subscriber" shall have the meaning as set forth in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

"Subscription" shall have the meaning as set forth in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

(c) A net metering facility shall be equipped with metering equipment that can measure the flow of electricity in both directions at the same rate. The electricity provider may arrange for the local electric utility or a meter service provider to install and maintain metering equipment capable of measuring the flow of electricity both into and out of the eligible customer's facility at the same rate and ratio, typically through the use of a dual channel meter, which may be the smart meter described by subsection (b) of Section 16-108.5 of this Act.

(d) An electricity provider shall charge or credit for the
net electricity supplied to eligible customers whose electric
delivery service is provided and measured on a kilowatt demand
basis and electric supply service is not provided based on
hourly or time of use pricing in the following manner:

(1) If the amount of electricity used by the customer
during the billing period exceeds the amount of electricity
produced by the customer, then the electricity provider
shall charge the customer for the net kilowatt-hour based
electricity charges reflected in the customer's electric
service rate supplied to and used by the customer as
provided in subsection (f) of this Section.

(2) If the amount of electricity produced by a customer
during the billing period exceeds the amount of electricity
used by the customer during that billing period, then the
electricity provider supplying that customer shall apply a
1:1 kilowatt-hour credit that reflects the kilowatt-hour
based charges in the customer's electric service rate to a
subsequent bill for service to the customer for the net
electricity supplied to the electricity provider. The
electricity provider shall continue to carry over any
excess kilowatt-hour credits earned and apply those
credits to subsequent billing periods to offset any
customer-generator consumption in those billing periods
until all credits are used or until the end of the
annualized period.

(3) At the end of the year or annualized over the
period that service is supplied by means of net metering, or in the event that the retail customer terminates service with the electricity provider prior to the end of the year or the annualized period, any remaining credits in the customer's account shall expire.

(e) An electricity provider shall charge or credit for the net electricity supplied to eligible customers whose electric delivery service is provided and measured on a kilowatt-demand basis and electric supply service is provided based on hourly or time of use pricing in the following manner:

(1) If the amount of electricity used by the customer during any hourly or time-of-use period exceeds the amount of electricity produced by the customer, then the electricity provider shall charge the customer for the net electricity supplied to and used by the customer as provided in subsection (f) of this Section.

(2) If the amount of electricity produced by a customer during any hourly or time of use period exceeds the amount of electricity used by the customer during that hourly or time of use period, the energy provider shall calculate an energy credit for the net kilowatt-hours produced in such period. The value of the energy credit shall be calculated using the same price per kilowatt-hour as the electric service provider would charge for kilowatt-hour energy sales during that same hourly or time of use period.

(f) An electricity provider shall provide electric service
to eligible customers who utilize net metering at non-discriminatory rates that are identical, with respect to rate structure, retail rate components, and any monthly charges, to the rates that the customer would be charged if not a net metering customer. An electricity provider shall charge the customer for the net electricity supplied to and used by the customer according to the terms of the contract or tariff to which the same customer would be assigned or be eligible for if the customer was not a net metering customer. An electricity provider shall not charge net metering customers any fee or charge or require additional equipment, insurance, or any other requirements not specifically authorized by interconnection standards authorized by the Commission, unless the fee, charge, or other requirement would apply to other similarly situated customers who are not net metering customers. The customer remains responsible for the gross amount of delivery services charges and supply-related charges that are kilowatt based, as well as all taxes and fees related to such charges. The customer also remains responsible for all taxes and fees that would otherwise be applicable to the net amount of electricity used by the customer. Subsections (d) and (e) of this Section shall not be construed to prevent an arms-length agreement between an electricity provider and an eligible customer that sets forth different prices, terms, and conditions for the provision of net metering service, including, but not limited to, the provision of the appropriate metering equipment for
non-residential customers. Nothing in this subsection (f) shall be interpreted to mandate that a utility that is only required to provide delivery services to a given customer must also sell electricity to such customer.

(g) For purposes of federal and State laws providing renewable energy credits or greenhouse gas credits, an electricity provider shall not, by virtue of providing net metering, be treated as owning and having title to the renewable energy attributes, renewable energy credits, and greenhouse gas emission credits related to any electricity produced by the qualified facility. The electric utility may not condition participation in a net metering program on the signing over of a customer's renewable energy credits; provided, however, this subsection (g) shall not be construed to prevent an arms-length agreement between an electricity provider and an eligible customer that sets forth the ownership or title of the credits.

(h) Each electricity provider shall maintain records and report annually to the Commission the total number of net metering customers served by the electricity provider, as well as the type, capacity, and energy sources of the generating systems used by the net metering customers. Nothing in this Section shall limit the ability of an electricity provider to request the redaction of confidential business information.

(i) Notwithstanding the definition of "eligible customer" in subsection (b) of this Section, each electricity provider
shall allow net metering as set forth in this subsection (i) and for the following projects:

(1) properties owned or leased by multiple customers that contribute to the operation of an eligible renewable electrical generating facility through an ownership or leasehold interest of at least 200 watts in such facility, such as a community-owned wind project, a community-owned biomass project, a community-owned solar project, or a community methane digester processing livestock waste from multiple sources, provided that the facility is also located within the utility's service territory;

(2) individual units, apartments, or properties located in a single building that are owned or leased by multiple customers and collectively served by a common eligible renewable electrical generating facility, such as an office or apartment building, a shopping center or strip mall served by photovoltaic panels on the roof; and

(3) subscriptions to community renewable generation projects.

In addition, the nameplate capacity of the eligible renewable electrical generating facility that serves the demand of the properties, units, or apartments identified in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (i) shall not exceed 2,000 kilowatts in nameplate capacity in total. Any eligible renewable electrical generating facility or community renewable generation project that is powered by
photovoltaic electric energy and installed after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly must be installed by a qualified person in compliance with the requirements of Section 16-128A of the Public Utilities Act and any rules or regulations adopted thereunder.

For the purposes of this subsection (i), "net metering" means the combination of reading and billing on a pro rata basis for the types of customers and subscribers described in this subsection (i). For purposes of facilitating such reading and billing, the owner or operator of the eligible renewable electrical generating facility or community renewable generation project shall be responsible for determining the amount of the credit that each customer or subscriber participating in a project under this subsection (i) is to receive in the following manner:

(A) The owner or operator shall, on a monthly basis, provide to the electric utility the kilowatthours of generation attributable to each of the utility's retail customers and subscribers participating in projects under this subsection (i) in accordance with the customer's or subscriber's share of the eligible renewable electric generating facility's or community renewable generation project's output of power and energy for such month. The owner or operator shall electronically transmit such
calculations and associated documentation to the
electric utility, in a format or method set forth in
the applicable tariff, on a monthly basis so that the
electric utility can reflect the monetary credits on
customers' and subscribers' electric utility bills.
The electric utility shall be permitted to revise its
tariffs to implement the provisions of this amendatory
Act of the 99th General Assembly. The owner or operator
shall separately provide the electric utility with the
documentation detailing the calculations supporting
the credit in the manner set forth in the applicable
tariff.

(B) For those participating customers and
subscribers who receive their energy supply from an
alternative retail electric supplier, the electric
utility shall remit to the applicable alternative
retail electric supplier the information provided
under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (2) for such
customers and subscribers in a manner set forth in such
alternative retail electric supplier's net metering
program, or as otherwise agreed between the utility and
the alternative retail electric supplier. The
alternative retail electric supplier shall then submit
to the utility the amount of the charges for power and
energy to be applied to such customers and subscribers,
including the amount of the credit associated with net
metering.

(C) A participating customer or subscriber may provide authorization as required by applicable law that directs the electric utility to submit information to the owner or operator of the eligible renewable electrical generating facility or community renewable generation project to which the customer or subscriber has an ownership or leasehold interest or a subscription. Such information shall be limited to the components of the net metering credit calculated under this subsection (i), including the bill credit rate, total kilowatthours, and total monetary credit value applied to the customer's or subscriber's bill for the monthly billing period.

(j) Each electric utility subject to this Section shall file a tariff to implement the provisions of subsection (i) of this Section in conjunction with the tariff that the utility files to implement subsection (a) of Section 9-105 of this Act, which shall, consistent with the provisions of such subsection, describe the terms and conditions under which owners or operators of qualifying properties, units, or apartments may participate in net metering. The tariff approved under this subsection shall become effective on the same date that the tariff implementing subsection (a) of Section 9-105 of this Act becomes effective.

(k) Nothing in this Section shall affect the right of an
electricity provider to continue to provide, or the right of a retail customer to continue to receive service under a contract for electric service between the electricity provider and the retail customer in accordance with the prices, terms, and conditions provided for in that contract. Either the electricity provider or the customer may require compliance with the prices, terms, and conditions of the contract.

(220 ILCS 5/16-107.7 new)

Sec. 16-107.7. Distributed generation rebate.

(a) In this Section:

"Smart inverter" means a device that converts direct current into alternating current and can autonomously contribute to grid support during excursions from normal operating voltage and frequency conditions by providing each of the following: dynamic reactive and real power support, voltage and frequency ride-through, ramp rate controls, communication systems with ability to accept external commands, and other functions from the electric utility.

"Threshold date" means:

(1) For distributed generation that is located in the service territory of an electric utility that serves more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State, the date on which the combined nameplate capacity of such distributed generation located in such service territory that is enrolled in the rebate programs implemented under this
Section reaches 5% of eligible retail customer network service peak load as of June 1, 2016; and

(2) For distributed generation that is located in the service territory of an electric utility that serves 3,000,000 or less retail customers in the State, the date on which the combined nameplate capacity of distributed generation located in such service territory that is enrolled the rebate programs implemented under this Section reaches 5% of eligible retail customer network service peak load as of June 1, 2016.

(b) An electric utility that serves more than 200,000 customers in the State may file a petition with the Commission requesting approval of the utility's tariff to provide a rebate to a retail customer who owns or operates distributed generation that meets the following criteria:

(1) has a nameplate generating capacity no greater than 2,000 kilowatts and is designed not to exceed the peak load of the customer's premises;

(2) is located on the customer's premises, for the customer's own use, and not for commercial use or sales, including, but not limited to, wholesale sales of electric power and energy;

(3) is located in the electric utility's service territory; and

(4) is interconnected under rules adopted by the Commission by means of the inverter or smart inverter
required by this Section, as applicable.
In addition, any new photovoltaic distributed generation
that is installed after the effective date of this amendatory
Act of the 99th General Assembly must be installed by a
qualified person, as defined by subsection (i) of Section 1-56

The tariff shall provide that the utility shall be
permitted to operate and control the smart inverter associated
with the distributed generation that is the subject of the
rebate for the purpose of preserving reliability during
distribution system reliability events and shall address the
terms and conditions of the operation and the compensation
associated with the operation. Nothing in this Section shall
negate or supersede Institute of Electrical and Electronics
Engineers interconnection requirements or standards or other
similar standards or requirements. The tariff shall also
provide for additional uses of the smart inverter that shall be
separately compensated and which may include, but are not
limited to, voltage and VAR support, regulation, and other grid
services. As part of the proceeding described in subsection (e)
of this Section, the Commission shall review and determine
whether smart inverters can provide any additional uses or
services. If the Commission determines that an additional use
or service would be beneficial, the Commission shall determine
the terms and conditions of the operation and how the use or
service should be separately compensated.
If an electric utility elects to recover its costs of providing delivery services to retail customers under subsection (a) of Section 9-105 of this Act, it shall be required to file the proposed tariffs described in this Section. Such tariff or tariffs, as applicable, shall be filed with the tariffs filed to implement subsection (a) of Section 9-105 of this Act, and shall become effective upon the same date that the tariffs filed to implement subsection (a) of Section 9-105 become effective.

(c) The proposed tariff authorized by subsection (b) of this Section shall include the following participation terms and formulae to calculate the value of the rebates to be applied under this Section for distributed generation that satisfies the criteria set forth in subsection (b) of this Section:

(1) Until the earlier of the threshold date or December 31, 2021:

(A) Retail customers may, as applicable, make the following elections:

(i) Residential customers that are taking service under a net metering program offered by an electricity provider under the terms of Section 16-107.5 of this Act on the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly may elect to either continue to take such service under the terms of such program as in effect on such
effective date for the useful life of the customer’s eligible renewable electric generating facility as defined in such Section, or file an application to receive a rebate under the terms of this Section, provided that such application must be submitted within 6 months after the effective date of the tariff approved under subsection (d) of this Section and the inverter associated with such customer’s distributed generation need not be a smart inverter.

(ii) Residential customers that begin taking service under a net metering program offered by an electricity provider under the terms of Section 16-107.5 of this Act after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly may elect to either continue to take such service under the terms of such program as in effect on such effective date until December 31, 2021, or file an application to receive a rebate under the terms of this Section, provided, however, that the inverter associated with the customer’s distributed generation must be a smart inverter.

(iii) Non-residential customers that are taking service under a net metering program offered by an electricity provider under the terms of Section 16-107.5 of this Act on the effective
date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly may apply for a rebate as provided for in this Section, provided that the inverter associated with such customer's distributed generation need not be a smart inverter.

(iv) Non-residential customers that begin taking service under a net metering program offered by an electricity provider under the terms of Section 16-107.5 of this Act after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly may apply for a rebate as provided for in this Section; however, the inverter associated with the customer's distributed generation must be a smart inverter.

Upon approval of a rebate application submitted under items (i) or (ii) of this subparagraph (A), the retail customer shall no longer be entitled to receive any delivery service credits for the excess electricity generated by its facility.

(B) The value of the rebates shall be:

(i) $1,000 per kilowatt of nameplate generating capacity, measured as nominal DC power output, of a residential customer's distributed generation; and

(ii) $500 per kilowatt of nameplate generating capacity, measured as nominal DC power output, of a
non-residential customer's distributed generation.

(2) After the threshold date but until no later than December 31, 2021:

(A) Retail customers may, as applicable, make the following elections:

   (i) Residential customers that begin taking service under a net metering program offered by an electricity provider under the terms of Section 16-107.5 of this Act after the threshold date may elect to either continue to take such service under the terms of such program until December 31, 2021 or, within 6 months after the date of the customer's first bill that reflects net metering, file an application to receive a rebate pursuant to the terms of this Section, provided, however, that the inverter associated with such customer's distributed generation must be a smart inverter. Upon approval of such application, the retail customer shall no longer be entitled to receive any delivery service credits for the excess electricity generated by its facility.

   (ii) Non-residential customers that begin taking service under a net metering program offered by an electricity provider under the terms of Section 16-107.5 of this Act after the threshold date may apply for a rebate as provided for in this
Section; however, the inverter associated with the customer's distributed generation must be a smart inverter.

(B) The value of the rebates shall be:

(i) $750 per kilowatt of nameplate generating capacity, measured as nominal DC power output, of a residential customer's distributed generation; and

(ii) $375 per kilowatt of nameplate generating capacity, measured as nominal DC power output, of a non-residential customer's distributed generation.

(3) The value of the rebates identified in this subsection (c) shall be adjusted in proportion to the actual nameplate capacity of the distributed generation that is the subject of a rebate application submitted under this Section.

(d) The Commission shall review the proposed tariff submitted under subsections (b) and (c) of this Section and may make changes to the tariff that are consistent with this Section and with the Commission's authority under Article IX of this Act, subject to notice and hearing. Following notice and hearing, the Commission shall issue an order approving, or approving with modification, such tariff no later than 240 days after the utility files its tariff.

(e) No later than June 1, 2021, the Commission shall open an investigation into an annual process and formula for calculating the value of rebates for the retail customers
described in subsection (b) of this Section that submit rebate applications after December 31, 2021 for an electric utility that elected, or was required, to file a tariff pursuant to this Section. The investigation shall include diverse sets of stakeholders, calculations based on best practices for valuing distributed energy resource benefits to the grid, and assessments of present and future technological capabilities of distributed energy resources. The value of such rebates shall be cost-based and reflect the value of the distributed generation to the distribution system at the location at which it is interconnected, taking into account the geographic, time-based, and performance-based benefits, as well as technological capabilities and present and future grid needs; provided, however, that retail customers who submit rebate applications after December 31, 2021, including all retail customers who are taking net metering and whose delivery service credits will terminate after December 31, 2021, shall receive the rebate provided for by this Section that is in effect at the time the application is submitted less the total amount of delivery service credits that the retail customer has received under any net metering program. The retail customer shall then no longer be entitled to receive any delivery service credits for the electricity generated by its facility.

No later than 10 days after the Commission enters its final order under this subsection (e), the utility shall file its tariff or tariffs in compliance with the order, and the
Commission shall approve, or approve with modification, the tariff or tariffs within 45 days after the utility's filing. If a tariff as described in this subsection (e) is not approved by December 31, 2021, the value of the rebate shall remain at the value established in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subsection (c) of this Section until the tariff is approved.

(f) Notwithstanding any provision of this Act to the contrary, the owner, developer, or customer of a generation facility that is part of a meter aggregation program provided under subsection (i) of Section 16-107.6 of this Act shall also be eligible to apply for the rebate described in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section. A customer of the generation facility may apply for a rebate only if the owner or developer has not already submitted an application, and may be allowed an amount as described in subsection (c) or (e) of this Section applicable to such customer on the date that the application is submitted. If the owner or developer submits the application, the amount of the rebate shall be in proportion to the mix of customers that subscribe to the output of the facility on the date that an application for the rebate is submitted, less any rebates that have been applied for or provided to customers of the generation facility. An application for a rebate for a portion of a project described in this subsection (d) may be submitted at or after the time that a related request for net metering is made.

(g) No later than 180 days after the utility receives an
application for a rebate under its tariff approved under subsection (d) or (e) of this Section, the utility shall issue a rebate to the applicant under the terms of the tariff. In the event the application is incomplete or the utility is otherwise unable to calculate the payment based on the information provided by the owner, the utility shall issue the payment no later than 180 days after the application is complete or all requested information is received.

(h) An electric utility shall recover from its retail customers all of the costs of the rebates made under a tariff or tariffs placed into effect under this Section, including, but not limited to, the value of the rebates and all costs incurred by the utility to comply with and implement this Section, consistent with the following provisions:

(1) The utility shall defer the full amount of its costs incurred under this Section as a regulatory asset. The total costs deferred as a regulatory asset shall be amortized over a 15-year period. The unamortized balance shall be recognized as of December 31 for a given year. The utility shall also earn a return on the total of the unamortized balance of the regulatory assets, less any deferred taxes related to the unamortized balance, at an annual rate equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital that includes, based on a year-end capital structure, the utility's actual cost of debt for the applicable calendar year and a cost of equity, which shall
be calculated as the sum of (i) the average for the applicable calendar year of the monthly average yields of 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication; and (ii) 580 basis points, including a revenue conversion factor calculated to recover or refund all additional income taxes that may be payable or receivable as a result of that return.

When an electric utility creates a regulatory asset under the provisions of this Section, the costs are recovered over a period during which customers also receive a benefit, which is in the public interest. Accordingly, it is the intent of the General Assembly that an electric utility that elects to create a regulatory asset under the provisions of this Section shall recover all of the associated costs, including, but not limited to, its cost of capital as set forth in this Section. After the Commission has approved the prudence and reasonableness of the costs that comprise the regulatory asset, the electric utility shall be permitted to recover all such costs, and the value and recoverability through rates of the associated regulatory asset shall not be limited, altered, impaired, or reduced.

(2) The utility, at its election, may recover all of the costs it incurs under this Section as part of a filing
for a general increase in rates under Article IX of this
Act, as part of an annual filing to update a
performance-based formula rate under subsection (d) of
Section 16-108.5 of this Act, or through an automatic
adjustment clause tariff, provided that nothing in this
paragraph (2) permits the double recovery of such costs
from customers. If the utility elects to recover the costs
it incurs under this Section through an automatic
adjustment clause tariff, the utility may file its proposed
tariff together with the tariff it files under subsection
(b) of this Section or at a later time. The proposed tariff
shall provide for an annual reconciliation, less any
defered taxes related to the reconciliation, with
interest at an annual rate of return equal to the utility's
weighted average cost of capital as calculated under
paragraph (1) of this subsection (h), including a revenue
conversion factor calculated to recover or refund all
additional income taxes that may be payable or receivable
as a result of that return, of the revenue requirement
reflected in rates for each calendar year, beginning with
the calendar year in which the utility files its automatic
adjustment clause tariff under this subsection (h), with
what the revenue requirement would have been had the actual
cost information for the applicable calendar year been
available at the filing date. The Commission shall review
the proposed tariff and may make changes to the tariff that
are consistent with this Section and with the Commission's authority under Article IX of this Act, subject to notice and hearing. Following notice and hearing, the Commission shall issue an order approving, or approving with modification, such tariff no later than 240 days after the utility files its tariff.

(i) Within 180 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, each electric utility with net metering customers on such effective date shall provide notice of the availability of rebates under this Section. Subsequent to the effective date, any entity that offers in the State, for sale or lease, distributed generation and estimates the dollar saving attributable to such distributed generation shall provide estimates based on both delivery service credits and the rebates available under this Section.

(220 ILCS 5/16-108)

Sec. 16-108. Recovery of costs associated with the provision of delivery and other services.

(a) An electric utility shall file a delivery services tariff with the Commission at least 210 days prior to the date that it is required to begin offering such services pursuant to this Act. An electric utility shall provide the components of delivery services that are subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission at the same prices, terms
and conditions set forth in its applicable tariff as approved or allowed into effect by that Commission. The Commission shall otherwise have the authority pursuant to Article IX to review, approve, and modify the prices, terms and conditions of those components of delivery services not subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, including the authority to determine the extent to which such delivery services should be offered on an unbundled basis. In making any such determination the Commission shall consider, at a minimum, the effect of additional unbundling on (i) the objective of just and reasonable rates, (ii) electric utility employees, and (iii) the development of competitive markets for electric energy services in Illinois.

(b) The Commission shall enter an order approving, or approving as modified, the delivery services tariff no later than 30 days prior to the date on which the electric utility must commence offering such services. The Commission may subsequently modify such tariff pursuant to this Act.

(c) The electric utility's tariffs shall define the classes of its customers for purposes of delivery services charges. Delivery services shall be priced and made available to all retail customers electing delivery services in each such class on a nondiscriminatory basis regardless of whether the retail customer chooses the electric utility, an affiliate of the electric utility, or another entity as its supplier of electric power and energy. Charges for delivery services shall be cost
based, and shall allow the electric utility to recover the
costs of providing delivery services through its charges to its
delivery service customers that use the facilities and services
associated with such costs. Such costs shall include the costs
of owning, operating and maintaining transmission and
distribution facilities. The Commission shall also be
authorized to consider whether, and if so to what extent, the
following costs are appropriately included in the electric
utility's delivery services rates: (i) the costs of that
portion of generation facilities used for the production and
absorption of reactive power in order that retail customers
located in the electric utility's service area can receive
electric power and energy from suppliers other than the
electric utility, and (ii) the costs associated with the use
and redispatch of generation facilities to mitigate
constraints on the transmission or distribution system in order
that retail customers located in the electric utility's service
area can receive electric power and energy from suppliers other
than the electric utility. Nothing in this subsection shall be
construed as directing the Commission to allocate any of the
costs described in (i) or (ii) that are found to be
appropriately included in the electric utility's delivery
services rates to any particular customer group or geographic
area in setting delivery services rates.

(d) The Commission shall establish charges, terms and
conditions for delivery services that are just and reasonable
and shall take into account customer impacts when establishing such charges. In establishing charges, terms and conditions for delivery services, the Commission shall take into account voltage level differences. A retail customer shall have the option to request to purchase electric service at any delivery service voltage reasonably and technically feasible from the electric facilities serving that customer's premises provided that there are no significant adverse impacts upon system reliability or system efficiency. A retail customer shall also have the option to request to purchase electric service at any point of delivery that is reasonably and technically feasible provided that there are no significant adverse impacts on system reliability or efficiency. Such requests shall not be unreasonably denied.

(e) Electric utilities shall recover the costs of installing, operating or maintaining facilities for the particular benefit of one or more delivery services customers, including without limitation any costs incurred in complying with a customer's request to be served at a different voltage level, directly from the retail customer or customers for whose benefit the costs were incurred, to the extent such costs are not recovered through the charges referred to in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.

(f) An electric utility shall be entitled but not required to implement transition charges in conjunction with the offering of delivery services pursuant to Section 16-104. If an
electric utility implements transition charges, it shall implement such charges for all delivery services customers and for all customers described in subsection (h), but shall not implement transition charges for power and energy that a retail customer takes from cogeneration or self-generation facilities located on that retail customer's premises, if such facilities meet the following criteria:

(i) the cogeneration or self-generation facilities serve a single retail customer and are located on that retail customer's premises (for purposes of this subparagraph and subparagraph (ii), an industrial or manufacturing retail customer and a third party contractor that is served by such industrial or manufacturing customer through such retail customer's own electrical distribution facilities under the circumstances described in subsection (vi) of the definition of "alternative retail electric supplier" set forth in Section 16-102, shall be considered a single retail customer);

(ii) the cogeneration or self-generation facilities either (A) are sized pursuant to generally accepted engineering standards for the retail customer's electrical load at that premises (taking into account standby or other reliability considerations related to that retail customer's operations at that site) or (B) if the facility is a cogeneration facility located on the retail customer's premises, the retail customer is the thermal host for that
facility and the facility has been designed to meet that 
retail customer's thermal energy requirements resulting in 
electrical output beyond that retail customer's electrical 
demand at that premises, comply with the operating and 
efficiency standards applicable to "qualifying facilities" 
specified in title 18 Code of Federal Regulations Section 
292.205 as in effect on the effective date of this 
amendatory Act of 1999;

(iii) the retail customer on whose premises the 
facilities are located either has an exclusive right to 
receive, and corresponding obligation to pay for, all of 
the electrical capacity of the facility, or in the case of 
a cogeneration facility that has been designed to meet the 
retail customer's thermal energy requirements at that 
premises, an identified amount of the electrical capacity 
of the facility, over a minimum 5-year period; and

(iv) if the cogeneration facility is sized for the 
retail customer's thermal load at that premises but exceeds 
the electrical load, any sales of excess power or energy 
are made only at wholesale, are subject to the jurisdiction 
of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and are not 
for the purpose of circumventing the provisions of this 
subsection (f).

If a generation facility located at a retail customer's 
premises does not meet the above criteria, an electric utility 
implementing transition charges shall implement a transition
charge until December 31, 2006 for any power and energy taken by such retail customer from such facility as if such power and energy had been delivered by the electric utility. Provided, however, that an industrial retail customer that is taking power from a generation facility that does not meet the above criteria but that is located on such customer's premises will not be subject to a transition charge for the power and energy taken by such retail customer from such generation facility if the facility does not serve any other retail customer and either was installed on behalf of the customer and for its own use prior to January 1, 1997, or is both predominantly fueled by byproducts of such customer's manufacturing process at such premises and sells or offers an average of 300 megawatts or more of electricity produced from such generation facility into the wholesale market. Such charges shall be calculated as provided in Section 16-102, and shall be collected on each kilowatt-hour delivered under a delivery services tariff to a retail customer from the date the customer first takes delivery services until December 31, 2006 except as provided in subsection (h) of this Section. Provided, however, that an electric utility, other than an electric utility providing service to at least 1,000,000 customers in this State on January 1, 1999, shall be entitled to petition for entry of an order by the Commission authorizing the electric utility to implement transition charges for an additional period ending no later than December 31, 2008. The electric utility shall file
its petition with supporting evidence no earlier than 16
months, and no later than 12 months, prior to December 31,
2006. The Commission shall hold a hearing on the electric
utility's petition and shall enter its order no later than 8
months after the petition is filed. The Commission shall
determine whether and to what extent the electric utility shall
be authorized to implement transition charges for an additional
period. The Commission may authorize the electric utility to
implement transition charges for some or all of the additional
period, and shall determine the mitigation factors to be used
in implementing such transition charges; provided, that the
Commission shall not authorize mitigation factors less than
110% of those in effect during the 12 months ended December 31,
2006. In making its determination, the Commission shall
consider the following factors: the necessity to implement
transition charges for an additional period in order to
maintain the financial integrity of the electric utility; the
prudence of the electric utility's actions in reducing its
costs since the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997;
the ability of the electric utility to provide safe, adequate
and reliable service to retail customers in its service area;
and the impact on competition of allowing the electric utility
to implement transition charges for the additional period.

(g) The electric utility shall file tariffs that establish
the transition charges to be paid by each class of customers to
the electric utility in conjunction with the provision of
delivery services. The electric utility's tariffs shall define
the classes of its customers for purposes of calculating
transition charges. The electric utility's tariffs shall
provide for the calculation of transition charges on a
customer-specific basis for any retail customer whose average
monthly maximum electrical demand on the electric utility's
system during the 6 months with the customer's highest monthly
maximum electrical demands equals or exceeds 3.0 megawatts for
electric utilities having more than 1,000,000 customers, and
for other electric utilities for any customer that has an
average monthly maximum electrical demand on the electric
utility's system of one megawatt or more, and (A) for which
there exists data on the customer's usage during the 3 years
preceding the date that the customer became eligible to take
delivery services, or (B) for which there does not exist data
on the customer's usage during the 3 years preceding the date
that the customer became eligible to take delivery services, if
in the electric utility's reasonable judgment there exists
comparable usage information or a sufficient basis to develop
such information, and further provided that the electric
utility can require customers for which an individual
calculation is made to sign contracts that set forth the
transition charges to be paid by the customer to the electric
utility pursuant to the tariff.

(h) An electric utility shall also be entitled to file
tariffs that allow it to collect transition charges from retail
customers in the electric utility's service area that do not take delivery services but that take electric power or energy from an alternative retail electric supplier or from an electric utility other than the electric utility in whose service area the customer is located. Such charges shall be calculated, in accordance with the definition of transition charges in Section 16-102, for the period of time that the customer would be obligated to pay transition charges if it were taking delivery services, except that no deduction for delivery services revenues shall be made in such calculation, and usage data from the customer's class shall be used where historical usage data is not available for the individual customer. The customer shall be obligated to pay such charges on a lump sum basis on or before the date on which the customer commences to take service from the alternative retail electric supplier or other electric utility, provided, that the electric utility in whose service area the customer is located shall offer the customer the option of signing a contract pursuant to which the customer pays such charges ratably over the period in which the charges would otherwise have applied.

(i) An electric utility shall be entitled to add to the bills of delivery services customers charges pursuant to Sections 9-221, 9-222 (except as provided in Section 9-222.1), and Section 16-114 of this Act, Section 5-5 of the Electricity Infrastructure Maintenance Fee Law, Section 6-5 of the Renewable Energy, Energy Efficiency, and Coal Resources...
(j) If a retail customer that obtains electric power and energy from cogeneration or self-generation facilities installed for its own use on or before January 1, 1997, subsequently takes service from an alternative retail electric supplier or an electric utility other than the electric utility in whose service area the customer is located for any portion of the customer's electric power and energy requirements formerly obtained from those facilities (including that amount purchased from the utility in lieu of such generation and not as standby power purchases, under a cogeneration displacement tariff in effect as of the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997), the transition charges otherwise applicable pursuant to subsections (f), (g), or (h) of this Section shall not be applicable in any year to that portion of the customer's electric power and energy requirements formerly obtained from those facilities, provided, that for purposes of this subsection (j), such portion shall not exceed the average number of kilowatt-hours per year obtained from the cogeneration or self-generation facilities during the 3 years prior to the date on which the customer became eligible for delivery services, except as provided in subsection (f) of Section 16-110.

(k) The electric utility shall be entitled to recover through tariffed charges all of the costs associated with the
purchase of zero emission credits from zero emission facilities
to meet the requirements of subsection (d-5) of Section 1-75 of
the Illinois Power Agency Act. Such costs shall include the
costs of procuring the zero emission credits, as well as the
reasonable costs that the utility incurs as part of the
procurement processes and to implement and comply with plans
and processes approved by the Commission under such subsection
(d-5). The costs shall be allocated across all retail customers
through a single, uniform cents per kilowatt-hour charge
applicable to all retail customers, which shall appear as a
separate line item on each customer's bill. Beginning June 1,
2017, the electric utility shall be entitled to recover through
tariffed charges all of the costs associated with the purchase
of renewable energy resources to meet the renewable energy
resource standards of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of the
Illinois Power Agency Act, under procurement plans as approved
in accordance with that Section and Section 16-111.5 of this
Act. Such costs shall include the costs of procuring the
renewable energy resources, as well as the reasonable costs
that the utility incurs as part of the procurement processes
and to implement and comply with plans and processes approved
by the Commission under such Sections. The costs associated
with the purchase of renewable energy resources shall be
allocated across all retail customers in proportion to the
amount of renewable energy resources the utility procures for
such customers through a single, uniform cents per
kilowatt-hour charge applicable to such retail customers, which shall appear as a separate line item on each such customer's bill.

Notwithstanding whether the Commission has approved the initial long-term renewable resources procurement plan as of June 1, 2017, an electric utility shall place new tariffed charges into effect beginning with the June 2017 monthly billing period to begin recovering the costs of procuring renewable energy resources, as those charges are calculated under the limitations described in subparagraph (E) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. For the delivery years commencing June 1, 2017, June 1, 2018, and June 1, 2019, the electric utility shall deposit into an interest bearing account of a financial institution the monies collected under the tariffed charges. Any interest earned shall be credited back to retail customers under the reconciliation proceeding provided for in this subsection (k), provided that the electric utility shall first be reimbursed from the interest for the administrative costs that it incurs to administer and manage the account. Any taxes due on the funds in the account, or interest earned on it, will be paid from the account or, if insufficient monies are available in the account, from the monies collected under the tariffed charges to recover the costs of procuring renewable energy resources.

The electric utility shall be entitled to recover all of
the costs identified in this subsection (k) through an automatic adjustment clause tariff applicable to all of the utility's retail customers that allows the electric utility to adjust its tariffed charges consistent with this subsection (k). The determination as to whether any excess funds were collected during a given delivery year, and the crediting of any excess funds back to retail customers, shall not be made until after the close of the delivery year, which will ensure that the maximum amount of funds is available to implement the approved long-term renewable resources procurement plan during a given delivery year. The electric utility's collections under such an automatic adjustment clause tariff shall be subject to annual review, reconciliation, and true-up against actual costs by the Commission under a procedure that shall be specified in the electric utility's automatic adjustment clause tariff and that shall be approved by the Commission in connection with its approval of such tariff. The procedure shall provide that any difference between the electric utility's collection under the automatic adjustment charge for an annual period and the electric utility's actual costs of renewable energy resources and zero emission credits from zero emission facilities for that same annual period shall be refunded to or collected from, as applicable, the electric utility's retail customers in subsequent periods.

Nothing in this subsection (k) is intended to affect, limit, or change the right of the electric utility to recover
the costs associated with the procurement of renewable energy resources for periods commencing before, on, or after June 1, 2017, as otherwise provided in the Illinois Power Agency Act.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Commission shall not conduct an annual review, reconciliation, and true-up associated with renewable energy resources' collections and costs for the delivery years commencing June 1, 2017, June 1, 2018, June 1, 2019, and June 1, 2020, and shall instead conduct a single review, reconciliation, and true-up associated with renewable energy resources' collections and costs for the 4-year period beginning June 1, 2017 and ending May 31, 2021, provided that the review, reconciliation, and true-up shall not be initiated until after August 31, 2021. During the 4-year period, the utility shall be permitted to collect and retain funds under this subsection (k) and to purchase renewable energy resources under an approved long-term renewable resources procurement plan using those funds regardless of the delivery year in which the funds were collected during the 4-year period.

If the amount of funds collected during the delivery year commencing June 1, 2017, exceeds the costs incurred during that delivery year, then up to half of this excess amount, as calculated on June 1, 2018, may be used to fund the programs under subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act in the same proportion the programs are funded under that subsection (b). However, any amount identified under this
subsection (k) to fund programs under subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act shall be reduced if it exceeds the funding shortfall. For purposes of this Section, "funding shortfall" means the difference between $200,000,000 and the amount appropriated by the General Assembly to the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund during the period that commences on the effective date of this amendatory act of the 99th General Assembly and ends on August 1, 2018.

If the amount of funds collected during the delivery year commencing June 1, 2018, exceeds the costs incurred during that delivery year, then up to half of this excess amount, as calculated on June 1, 2019, may be used to fund the programs under subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act in the same proportion the programs are funded under that subsection (b). However, any amount identified under this subsection (k) to fund programs under subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act shall be reduced if it exceeds the funding shortfall.

If the amount of funds collected during the delivery year commencing June 1, 2019, exceeds the costs incurred during that delivery year, then up to half of this excess amount, as calculated on June 1, 2020, may be used to fund the programs under subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act in the same proportion the programs are funded under that subsection (b). However, any amount identified under this
subsection (k) to fund programs under subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act shall be reduced if it exceeds the funding shortfall.

The funding available under this subsection (k), if any, for the programs described under subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act shall not reduce the amount of funding for the programs described in subparagraph (O) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. If funding is available under this subsection (k) for programs described under subsection (b) of Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, then the long-term renewable resources plan shall provide for the Agency to procure contracts in an amount that does not exceed the funding, and the contracts approved by the Commission shall be executed by the applicable utility or utilities.

(l) A utility that has terminated any contract executed under subsection (d-5) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act shall be entitled to recover any remaining balance associated with the purchase of zero emission credits prior to such termination, and such utility shall also apply a credit to its retail customer bills in the event of any over-collection.

(Source: P.A. 91-50, eff. 6-30-99; 92-690, eff. 7-18-02.)

(220 ILCS 5/16-108.9 new)

Sec. 16-108.9. Microgrid pilot.

(a) The General Assembly finds that the electric industry
is undergoing rapid transformation, including fundamental changes regarding how electricity is generated, procured, and delivered and how customers are choosing to participate in the supply and delivery of electricity to and from the electric grid. Building upon the State's goals to increase the procurement of electricity from renewable energy resources and distributed generation, the General Assembly finds that it is now necessary to study how the electric grid could be enhanced through reliance on the diverse supply options being connected to the grid by traditional suppliers and new market participants, such as the utility's customers. Specifically, the General Assembly finds that these developments present unprecedented opportunities to strengthen the resilience and security of the electric grid, particularly with respect to the grid's support of the State's critical infrastructure dedicated to public safety and health purposes. The General Assembly therefore finds that it is beneficial to undertake the microgrid pilot described in this Section to explore a variety of objectives, including, but not limited to, (i) alternatives to upgrading the conventional electric grid, (ii) ways to improve electric grid resiliency, security, and outage management for critical facilities and customers and thus reduce the frequency, duration, and cost of major outages, (iii) how to improve the safety and security of critical electric infrastructure, including cyber security, for the benefit of the public, (iv) innovative approaches to
facilitating high penetration levels of distributed energy resources and new distributed energy technologies, and (v) the opportunity for new technology business models, customer awareness, smart city and community of the future applications, network communication capabilities, energy efficiency and demand management efforts, and other energy consumer-based and utility approaches.

(b) An electric utility serving more than 3,000,000 retail customers in Illinois may invest an estimated $250,000,000 to develop, construct, and install up to 5 microgrids in its service territory over a 5-year period that commences upon the date of the Commission's approval of the plan, or approval of the plan on rehearing, whichever is later, submitted under subsection (d) of this Section. Notwithstanding such investment amount, a utility that elects to undertake the investment described in this subsection (b) shall also be authorized to study, operate, and maintain such microgrids.

An electric utility serving 3,000,000 or less retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in Illinois may invest a maximum of $60,000,000 to develop, construct, and install one or more microgrids in its service territory over a 5-year period that commences upon the date of the Commission's approval of the plan, or approval of the plan on rehearing, whichever is later, submitted under subsection (d) of this Section. Notwithstanding such investment amount, a utility that elects to undertake the investment described in this
subsection (b) shall also be authorized to study, operate, and maintain such microgrids.

For purposes of this Section, "microgrid" means a group of interconnected loads and distributed energy resources with clearly defined electrical boundaries that acts as a single controllable entity with respect to the grid and can connect and disconnect from the grid to enable it to operate in both grid-connected or island modes.

(1) The locations selected to be served by the microgrids shall include critical public health and safety facilities and critical infrastructure and transportation facilities that provide opportunities to study the operation and benefits of the microgrid. Facilities and locations may include, but are not limited to, the following: military; fire fighting; police; aviation; medical and health; HazMat; civil defense and public safety warning services; communications; radiological, chemical and other special weapons defense; water pumping and treatment facilities; and energy delivery. Nothing in this Section shall be interpreted to limit the utility's ability to coordinate with governmental agencies regarding the selection of locations and facilities to be served. Consistent with the provisions of this paragraph (1), an electric utility serving more than 3,000,000 retail customers in Illinois that elects to undertake the investment described in this Section may develop,
construct, operate, maintain, and study microgrids located at or within the following sites in its service territory:

(A) the Bronzeville community of Chicago, whose boundaries are approximately Cermak Road to the north, Washington Park to the south, Federal Street to the west, and Lake Michigan to the east;

(B) the Illinois Medical District as defined by Section 1 of the Illinois Medical District Act;

(C) an airport, as that term is defined by the Illinois Aeronautics Act, that is located in Winnebago County;

(D) a county emergency and disaster services facility; and

(E) the water pumping and treatment facilities located in the city of Chicago Heights.

If one or more of the sites approved by the Commission under subsection (d) of this Section becomes unsuitable or unavailable to accommodate a microgrid project, the electric utility may select an alternative site or sites consistent with the provisions of this paragraph (1). If the utility selects an alternative site or sites, the utility shall submit an amended plan to the Commission that identifies the alternative site or sites within 90 days after such selection.

(2) Notwithstanding any law, rule, or order to the contrary, an electric utility that undertakes the
investment authorized by this subsection (b):

(A) shall study electric generating plant and facilities and electric storage plant and facilities that are part of the microgrids, which may include, but shall not be limited to, the construction, installation, leasing, or ownership of the following technologies: (i) solar photovoltaic facilities; (ii) fuel cells; (iii) natural gas generation, including generation that utilizes combined heat and power; (iv) an electricity storage plant and facilities; (v) geothermal technologies; and (vi) wind turbines; however, if the electric generating plant and facilities or electric storage plant and facilities are powered by new fossil-fueled generation that does not utilize combined heat and power, then the electric utility shall only be permitted to lease, and not own, those facilities;

(B) shall be permitted to use the plant or facilities described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph (2) as follows: (i) for distribution system purposes, (ii) as a source of power, energy, and ancillary services for retail customers located within the boundaries of the microgrid during interruptions of services on the distribution system serving the microgrid or such customers, provided that the use of the plant and facilities during these periods and the
delivery of electric power and energy that they produce shall be considered and treated as a distribution system reliability function and not as a retail sale of power, and (iii) for sales of energy, power, heat, steam, ancillary services, and other related products and services into any available markets, including, but not limited to, wholesale markets, provided that such sales do not compromise operation of the microgrid; a utility's decision to make or refrain from making such sales in order to maintain the integrity of the microgrid shall not be an unreasonable or imprudent decision;

(C) may upgrade the delivery facilities in and supporting the areas served by and in the vicinity of the microgrid, including, but not limited to, constructing, installing, operating, and maintaining (i) multiple feeders to provide service within and to the microgrid, (ii) distribution automation and other smart grid facilities, which shall be incremental to the investment amounts set forth in Section 16-108.5 of this Act, and (iii) placing underground distribution facilities within and providing service to the microgrid; and

(D) shall not be required to obtain any certificates of public convenience and necessity under Section 8-406 of this Act or any approvals under
Sections 9-212, 9-213, or 16-111.5 of this Act, for facilities and projects associated with the microgrid investment under this Section.

(c) An electric utility that elects to undertake the investment described in subsection (b) of this Section may, at its election, recover the actual costs of such investment through an automatic adjustment clause tariff or through a delivery services charge regardless of how the costs are classified on the utility's books and records of account, provided that nothing in this subsection (c) permits the double recovery of such costs from customers. Regardless of which cost recovery mechanism the electric utility elects, the utility shall earn a return on the balance of the related plant investment as of December 31 for a given year, less any related accumulated depreciation and any related deferred taxes, at an annual rate equal to the utility's weighted average cost of capital that includes, based on a year-end capital structure, the utility's actual cost of debt for the applicable calendar year and a cost of equity, which shall be calculated as the sum of the (i) the average for the applicable calendar year of the monthly average yields of 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in its weekly H.15 Statistical Release or successor publication and (ii) 580 basis points, including a revenue conversion factor calculated to recover or refund all additional income taxes that may be payable or receivable as a result of that return.
If the utility elects to file an automatic adjustment clause tariff, the tariff may be filed and established outside the context of a general rate case filing or a filing under subsection (c) or (d) of Section 16-108.5 of this Act. The tariff shall provide that the utility shall file a petition with the Commission annually seeking initiation of an annual review to reconcile all amounts collected with the actual costs incurred in the prior period. The Commission shall review and, after notice and hearing, by order approve or approve with modification the proposed tariff no later than 180 days after the filing of the tariff. A utility may elect to reflect the charges recovered through the tariff as a separate line item on customers' bills, but shall not be required to do so. A tariff approved and placed into effect under this Section shall remain in effect at the discretion of the utility, and the utility may elect to withdraw the tariff at any time. At such time as the tariff ceases to be in effect, the utility shall recover its costs incurred under this Section through a delivery services charge regardless of how the costs are categorized or classified on the utility's books and records of account.

An electric utility that elects to undertake the investment described in subsection (b) of this Section shall also recover the actual costs it incurs to study, operate, and maintain the microgrid projects under this Section and may, at its election, recover such costs through an automatic adjustment clause tariff placed into effect under this Section, if applicable, or
through its delivery services charges.

(d) If an electric utility elects to undertake the investment authorized by subsection (b) of this Section, then the utility shall submit to the Commission the utility's plan for developing, constructing, operating, and analyzing each microgrid site in its service territory for the 5-year period commencing upon the plan's approval, or approval of the plan on rehearing, whichever is later. Such plan shall describe:

(1) the utility's current projections for scope, microgrid locations and boundaries, schedule, expenditures, and staffing;

(2) the utility's projections regarding the sale into wholesale markets of power generated under the plant or facilities described in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section, including how such sales will be executed and revenues applied to offset the costs of the microgrid pilot by reducing the amount of costs that the utility would otherwise recover from retail customers;

(3) the utility's projections, if any, regarding the sale of renewable energy credits generated by the plant or facilities described in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section, including how any of those sales will be executed and revenues applied to offset the costs of the microgrid pilot by reducing the amount of costs that the utility would otherwise recover from retail customers;
(4) how the utility will work with stakeholders, including residents of communities in which a microgrid pilot is proposed, to ensure the pilot's goals are being met;

(5) any utility services, rates, programs, or other offerings which are being tested;

(6) the criteria, including specific performance metrics, for evaluating the extent to which the microgrids developed under this Section achieved the objectives set out in subsection (a) of this Section; and

(7) the proposed independent evaluation of the plan and the final evaluation shall be submitted in conjunction with the utility's final report.

Within 120 days after the utility files its plan under this subsection (d), the Commission shall review and, after notice and hearing, enter an order approving the plan if it finds that the plan conforms to the requirements of this Section or, if the Commission finds that the plan does not conform to the requirements of this Section, the Commission must enter an order describing in detail the reasons for not approving the plan. The utility may resubmit its plan to address the Commission's concerns, and the Commission shall expeditiously review and by order approve the revised plan if it finds that the plan conforms to the requirements of this Section, provided that such order shall be entered no later than 90 days after the utility resubmits its plan.
No later than 90 days after the close of each plan year, the utility shall submit a report to the Commission that includes any updates to the plan, a schedule for the development of any proposed microgrids for the next plan year, the expenditures made for the prior plan year and cumulatively, an evaluation of the extent to which the objectives of this microgrid pilot are being achieved, and the number of full-time equivalent jobs created for the prior plan year and cumulatively. Within 60 days after the utility files its annual report, the Commission may enter into an investigation of the report. If the Commission commences an investigation, it must, after notice and hearing, enter an order approving the report or approving the report with modification necessary to bring it into compliance with this Section no later than 180 days after the utility files such report. If the Commission does not initiate an investigation within 60 days after the utility files its annual report, then the filing shall be deemed accepted by the Commission.

The utility may continue operating, maintaining, and studying the microgrids developed and constructed under this Section following the end of the 5-year plan period, and the costs incurred by the utility regarding such continued operation, maintenance and studying and to comply with the requirements of this Section shall continue to be recoverable following the end of the 5-year plan period through the automatic adjustment clause tariff authorized by this Section.
or other cost recovery mechanism elected by the utility. However, any generating or storage facility that becomes inoperable after the initial 5-year period may not be replaced without the approval of the Commission unless the facility will be used solely for the purposes described in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of this Section.

To the extent feasible and consistent with State and federal law, the investments made under this Section should provide employment opportunities for all segments of the population and workforce, including minority-owned and female-owned business enterprises, and shall not, consistent with State and federal law, discriminate based on race or socioeconomic status.

(e) No later than 365 days following the end of the 5-year plan period, the electric utility shall submit its final report to the Commission evaluating the extent to which the objectives of this microgrid pilot have been achieved, reporting on its performance under the metrics established in the plan, and proposing any additional study or action required to continue the further development of microgrids in the electric utility's service territory. Thereafter, the Commission shall convene a workshop or workshops to discuss the results of the evaluation reflected in the final report. In addition, an electric utility that serves more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State shall demonstrate, on average, that each microgrid project created, in total, 50 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois
during the 5-year period. The jobs shall include direct jobs, contractor positions, and induced jobs. If the Commission enters an order finding, after notice and hearing, that the utility did not satisfy its job commitment described in this subsection (e) for reasons that are reasonably within its control, then the Commission shall also determine, after consideration of the evidence, including, but not limited to, evidence submitted by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and the utility, the deficiency in the number of full-time equivalent jobs due to such failure. The Commission shall notify the Department of any proceeding that is initiated under this subsection (e). For each full-time equivalent job deficiency that the Commission finds as set forth in this subsection (e), the utility shall, within 30 days after the entry of the Commission's order, pay $6,000 to a fund for training grants administered under Section 605-800 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law, which shall not be a recoverable expense.

In addition, an electric utility that serves 3,000,000 or less retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in the State shall demonstrate that it created an average of 50 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois during the construction of the microgrids. The jobs shall include direct jobs and contractor positions. If the Commission enters an order finding, after notice and hearing, that the utility did not satisfy its job commitment described in this subsection (e) for
reasons that are reasonably within its control, then the Commission shall also determine, after consideration of the evidence, including, but not limited to, evidence submitted by the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity and the utility, the deficiency in the number of full-time equivalent jobs due to such failure. The Commission shall notify the Department of any proceeding that is initiated under this subsection (e). For each full-time equivalent job deficiency that the Commission finds as set forth in this subsection (e), the utility shall, within 30 days after the entry of the Commission's order, pay $6,000 to a fund for training grants administered under Section 605-800 of the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois, which shall not be a recoverable expense.

No later than 365 days following the date on which the utility submits its final report under this subsection (e), the Commission shall submit a report to the General Assembly evaluating the extent to which the objectives of the microgrid pilot have been achieved, reporting on the utility's performance under the metrics established in its plan, and proposing any additional study or action required to continue the further development of microgrids in the utility's service territory.

(f) In no event, absent General Assembly approval, shall the capital investment costs incurred by an electric utility
under this Section and the amounts paid by an electric utility under paragraph (5) of subsection (i) of this Section exceed $300,000,000 for a utility that serves more than 3,000,000 retail customers in the State. If the utility's updated cost estimates for implementing its plan exceed the limitation imposed by this subsection (f), then it shall submit a report to the Commission that identifies the increased costs and explains the reason or reasons for the increased costs no later than the year in which the utility estimates it will exceed the limitation. The Commission shall review the report and shall, within 90 days after the utility files the report, report to the General Assembly its findings regarding the utility's report. If the General Assembly does not amend the limitation imposed by this subsection (f), then the utility may modify its plan so as not to exceed the limitation imposed by this subsection (f) and may propose corresponding changes in its plan, and the Commission may modify the metrics established under this Section accordingly.

(g) All facilities and equipment installed under this Section shall be considered and functionalized for ratemaking purposes as distribution facilities and equipment for purposes of Articles IX and XVI of this Act, and the expense of operating, maintaining, and studying such facilities shall be considered and functionalized for ratemaking purposes as distribution expense regardless of how the facilities, equipment, and costs are categorized or classified on the
utility's books and records of account.

(h) Nothing in this Section is intended to limit or expand the ability of any other entity to develop, construct, or install a microgrid. In addition, nothing in this Section is intended to limit, expand, or alter otherwise applicable interconnection requirements.

(i) An electric utility serving more than 3,000,000 retail customers in Illinois that elects to undertake the investment described in subsection (b) of this Section may implement a 5-year innovation accelerator program, which shall facilitate the testing of programs, technologies, business models, and other activities related to enhancing the reliability and efficiency of the electric grid, enabling the management of energy use and demand, and demonstrating the potential benefits to customers of new applications or tools for energy management, which shall be subject to the following requirements:

1. The program shall be comprised of 3 key components:
   (A) An Innovation Center, which shall be located within the site described in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of this Section; the costs of the facility may not exceed $20,000,000.
   (B) An Innovation Accelerator Test Bed, which shall be located within the site described in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of this Section.
(C) Funding of projects located at the sites described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph (1), unless otherwise approved by the utility and Council as set forth in paragraph (4) of this subsection (i), and approved under this subsection (i); the funding shall not exceed $2,500,000 per year over a 5-year period; the funding may be used for smart city and community of the future projects, programs, technologies, and services that enable customers to more efficiently and directly manage their energy use and demand; and no single project, including costs related to utility interconnection, shall receive funding in excess of $500,000.

(2) A utility that elects to undertake the program described in this subsection (i) shall notify the Commission of its election, and the date on which the 5-year program will commence, in the annual report submitted under subsection (d) of this Section that precedes the date on which the program will commence.

(3) Within 90 days after the utility provides notice under paragraph (2) of this subsection (i), the Innovation Accelerator Advisory Council shall be established to assist in the establishment of award criteria and review of projects located at sites described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (i) and
approved under this subsection (i). The Council shall consist of up to 8 total voting members with each member possessing either technical, business or consumer expertise in electric grid issues, 3 of whom may be appointed by the Governor, one of whom may be appointed by the Speaker of the House, one of whom may be appointed by the Minority Leader of the House, one of whom may be appointed by the President of the Senate, one of whom may be appointed by the Minority Leader of the Senate, and one of whom may be selected by the utility that provided such notice, provided that any nomination of voting members by the persons listed in this paragraph (3) shall be made within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. A voting member may not be a member of the General Assembly. If a voting member is nominated by any of the persons listed in this paragraph (3) within the 90-day period, then such voting member shall be eligible to participate on the Council. If the Governor appoints 3 voting members to the Council, then: (i) at least one must represent a non-profit membership organization whose mission is to cultivate innovation and technology-based economic development in this State by fostering public-private partnerships to develop and execute research and development projects, advocating for funding for research and development initiatives, and collaborating with public and private partners to attract
and retain research and development resources and talent in Illinois; and (ii) at least one must represent a non-profit public body corporate and politic created by law that has a duty to represent and protect residential utility consumers in this State.

The Governor shall designate one of the members of the Council to serve as chairman, and that person shall serve as the chairman at the pleasure of the Governor. The members shall not be compensated for serving on the Council.

(4) The utility, in conjunction with the Innovation Accelerator Advisory Council, shall establish the application criteria, processes, and procedures applicable to the use of the Innovation Center and Innovation Accelerator Test Bed and disbursement of the annual funding available under the program. The criteria shall be consistent with the goal of offering the program to qualified entities seeking to test commercially viable programs, technologies, business models, and other grid-related activities, especially those likely to support the economic development goals of this State. Projects shall be located at or within the sites described in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (i), unless the utility and Council approve a project that is located outside of these sites or that is a technology that is not site specific, provided that the
projects are interconnected at the distribution system level of the utility. The utility shall retain control of its grid and operations, and may reject any proposal that threatens its reliability, safety, security, or operations.

(5) The trust or foundation established under Section 16-108.7 of this Act shall conduct marketing and promotional activities on behalf of the program described in this subsection (i), consistent with the criteria, processes, and procedures established in paragraph (4) of this subsection (i), and all applications described in paragraph (4) of this subsection (i) shall be submitted to the trust or foundation. The trust or foundation shall analyze the applications consistent with this subsection (i) and the criteria, processes, and procedures established under paragraph (4) of this subsection (i). Following its review, the trust or foundation shall recommend to the Council whether an application should be approved. Once approved, the trust or foundation may provide mentoring and advisory services to any projects approved by the Council. The trust or foundation shall be permitted to remit to the Council, on a monthly basis, invoices for the work performed under this paragraph (5); however, the amount of those invoices shall not exceed $600,000 per year. The Council shall review each invoice and, if approved, the utility shall pay the invoice, which
amounts shall be fully recoverable by the utility. Expenses
incurred by the trust or foundation under this subsection
(i) shall not be deemed administrative expenses within the
meaning of paragraph (7) of subsection (c) of Section
16-108.7 of this Act.

If the trust or foundation established under Section
16-108.7 of this Act is unable to perform the services
described in this paragraph (5), the Council shall direct
that the utility retain a third-party consultant to perform
the services, subject to the same payment limitations and
procedures described in this paragraph (5).

(6) The utility shall be entitled to recover all
prudent and reasonable costs incurred under this
subsection (i), and may elect to recover those costs
through one or more of the cost recovery mechanisms
authorized by this Section.

(220 ILCS 5/16-108.10 new)

Sec. 16-108.10. Energy low-income and support program.
Beginning in 2017, without obtaining any approvals from the
Commission or any other agency, regardless of whether any such
approval would otherwise be required, a participating utility
that is not a combination utility, as defined by Section
16-108.5 of this Act, shall contribute $10,000,000 per year for
5 years to the energy low-income and support program, which is
intended to fund customer assistance programs with the primary
purpose being avoidance of imminent disconnection and reconnecting customers who have been disconnected for non-payment. Such programs may include:

(1) a residential hardship program that may partner with community-based organizations, including senior citizen organizations, and provides grants to low-income residential customers, including low-income senior citizens, who demonstrate a hardship;

(2) a program that provides grants and other bill payment concessions to disabled veterans who demonstrate a hardship and members of the armed services or reserve forces of the United States or members of the Illinois National Guard who are on active duty under an executive order of the President of the United States, an act of the Congress of the United States, or an order of the Governor and who demonstrate a hardship;

(3) a budget assistance program that provides tools and education to low-income senior citizens to assist them with obtaining information regarding energy usage and effective means of managing energy costs;

(4) a non-residential special hardship program that provides grants to non-residential customers, such as small businesses and non-profit organizations, that demonstrate a hardship, including those providing services to senior citizen and low-income customers; and

(5) a performance-based assistance program that
provides grants to encourage residential customers to make on-time payments by matching a portion of the customer's payments or providing credits towards arrearages. The payments made by a participating utility under this Section shall not be a recoverable expense. A participating utility may elect to fund either new or existing customer assistance programs, including, but not limited to, those that are administered by the utility.

Programs that use funds that are provided by an electric utility to reduce utility bills may be implemented through tariffs that are filed with and reviewed by the Commission. If a utility elects to file tariffs with the Commission to implement all or a portion of the programs, those tariffs shall, regardless of the date actually filed, be deemed accepted and approved and shall become effective on the first business day after they are filed. The electric utilities whose customers benefit from the funds that are disbursed as contemplated in this Section shall file annual reports documenting the disbursement of those funds with the Commission. The Commission may audit disbursement of the funds to ensure they were disbursed consistently with this Section.

If the Commission finds that a participating utility is no longer eligible to update the performance-based formula rate tariff under subsection (d) of Section 16-108.5 of this Act or the performance-based formula rate is otherwise terminated, then the participating utility's obligations under this
Section shall immediately terminate.

(220 ILCS 5/16-111.5)

Sec. 16-111.5. Provisions relating to procurement.

(a) An electric utility that on December 31, 2005 served at least 100,000 customers in Illinois shall procure power and energy for its eligible retail customers in accordance with the applicable provisions set forth in Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and this Section. Beginning with the delivery year commencing on June 1, 2017, such electric utility shall also procure zero emission credits from zero emission facilities for all retail customers in its service territory in accordance with the applicable provisions set forth in Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, and, for years beginning on or after June 1, 2017, the utility shall procure renewable energy resources for all of its retail customers in accordance with the applicable provisions set forth in Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and this Section. A small multi-jurisdictional electric utility that on December 31, 2005 served less than 100,000 customers in Illinois may elect to procure power and energy for all or a portion of its eligible Illinois retail customers in accordance with the applicable provisions set forth in this Section and Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. This Section shall not apply to a small multi-jurisdictional utility until such time as a small multi-jurisdictional utility requests the Illinois
Power Agency to prepare a procurement plan for its eligible retail customers. "Eligible retail customers" for the purposes of this Section means those retail customers that purchase power and energy from the electric utility under fixed-price bundled service tariffs, other than those retail customers whose service is declared or deemed competitive under Section 16-113 and those other customer groups specified in this Section, including self-generating customers, customers electing hourly pricing, or those customers who are otherwise ineligible for fixed-price bundled tariff service. For those customers that are excluded from the definition of "eligible retail customers" shall not be included in the procurement plan's electric supply service plan load requirements, and the utility shall procure any supply requirements, including capacity, ancillary services, and hourly priced energy, in the applicable markets as needed to serve those customers, provided that the utility may include in its procurement plan load requirements for the load that is associated with those retail customers whose service has been declared or deemed competitive pursuant to Section 16-113 of this Act to the extent that those customers are purchasing power and energy during one of the transition periods identified in subsection (b) of Section 16-113 of this Act. The utility shall include in its procurement plan load requirements the load associated with those retail customers that are taking service under the tariff approved under paragraph (2) of
subsection (c) of Section 9-105 of this Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or the Illinois Power Agency Act, each electric utility that serves less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in this State shall, beginning with the delivery year commencing June 1, 2018, procure capacity for all of its retail customers located in the Applicable Local Resource Zone of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, in accordance with subsection (k) of this Section. Prior to each Planning Resource Auction of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, each such electric utility shall make timely notification and submission to the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, pursuant to the open access transmission and energy markets tariff of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc. or its successor, of a Fixed Resource Adequacy Plan, or a successor capacity procurement mechanism, by which the electric utility will procure or has procured its Resource Adequacy Requirement (including its share of the Planning Reserve Margin Requirement for the Applicable Local Resource Zone) through (i) capacity resources procured under subsection (k) of this Section, (ii) Qualifying Preexisting Capacity as defined and specified in subsection (k) of this Section, and (iii) if applicable, the Planning Resource Auction. For purposes of this Act, the terms "Fixed Resource Adequacy Plan", "Load Serving Entity", "Local
Clearing Requirement", "Local Resource Zone", "Planning Resource Auction", "Planning Resources", "Planning Reserve Margin Requirement", and "Resource Adequacy Requirement" shall have the meanings set forth in the open access transmission and energy markets tariff of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, as that tariff may be updated from time to time, and the term "Applicable Local Resource Zone" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

(b) A procurement plan shall be prepared for each electric utility consistent with the applicable requirements of the Illinois Power Agency Act and this Section. For purposes of this Section, Illinois electric utilities that are affiliated by virtue of a common parent company are considered to be a single electric utility. Small multi-jurisdictional utilities may request a procurement plan for a portion of or all of its Illinois load. Each procurement plan shall analyze the projected balance of supply and demand for those retail customers to be included in the plan's electric supply service requirements eligible retail customers over a 5-year period, with the first planning year beginning on June 1 of the year following the year in which the plan is filed. The plan shall specifically identify the wholesale products to be procured following plan approval, and shall follow all the requirements set forth in the Public Utilities Act and all applicable State and federal laws, statutes, rules, or regulations, as well as
Commission orders. Nothing in this Section precludes consideration of contracts longer than 5 years and related forecast data. Unless specified otherwise in this Section, in the procurement plan or in the implementing tariff, any procurement occurring in accordance with this plan shall be competitively bid through a request for proposals process. Approval and implementation of the procurement plan shall be subject to review and approval by the Commission according to the provisions set forth in this Section. A procurement plan shall include each of the following components:

(1) Hourly load analysis. This analysis shall include:

(i) multi-year historical analysis of hourly loads;

(ii) switching trends and competitive retail market analysis;

(iii) known or projected changes to future loads; and

(iv) growth forecasts by customer class.

(2) Analysis of the impact of any demand side and renewable energy initiatives. This analysis shall include:

(i) the impact of demand response programs and energy efficiency programs, both current and projected; for small multi-jurisdictional utilities, the impact of demand response and energy efficiency programs approved pursuant to Section 8-408 of this Act, both current and projected; and
(ii) supply side needs that are projected to be offset by purchases of renewable energy resources, if any.

(3) A plan for meeting the expected load requirements that will not be met through preexisting contracts. This plan shall include:

(i) definitions of the different Illinois retail customer classes for which supply is being purchased;

(ii) the proposed mix of demand-response products for which contracts will be executed during the next year. For small multi-jurisdictional electric utilities that on December 31, 2005 served fewer than 100,000 customers in Illinois, these shall be defined as demand-response products offered in an energy efficiency plan approved pursuant to Section 8-408 of this Act. Except as provided otherwise in this Section or Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, the The cost-effective demand-response measures shall be procured whenever the cost is lower than procuring comparable capacity products, provided that such products shall:

(A) be procured by a demand-response provider from those eligible retail customers included in the plan's electric supply service requirements;

(B) at least satisfy the demand-response requirements of the regional transmission
organization market in which the utility's service
territory is located, including, but not limited
to, any applicable capacity or dispatch
requirements;

(C) provide for customers' participation in
the stream of benefits produced by the
demand-response products;

(D) provide for reimbursement by the
demand-response provider of the utility for any
costs incurred as a result of the failure of the
supplier of such products to perform its
obligations thereunder; and

(E) meet the same credit requirements as apply
to suppliers of capacity, in the applicable
regional transmission organization market;

(iii) monthly forecasted system supply
requirements, including expected minimum, maximum, and
average values for the planning period;

(iv) the proposed mix and selection of standard
wholesale products for which contracts will be
executed during the next year, separately or in
combination, to meet that portion of its load
requirements not met through pre-existing contracts,
including but not limited to monthly 5 x 16 peak period
block energy, monthly off-peak wrap energy, monthly 7 x
24 energy, annual 5 x 16 energy, annual off-peak wrap
energy, annual 7 x 24 energy, monthly capacity, annual capacity, peak load capacity obligations, capacity purchase plan, and ancillary services, as applicable;

(v) proposed term structures for each wholesale product type included in the proposed procurement plan portfolio of products; and

(vi) an assessment of the price risk, load uncertainty, and other factors that are associated with the proposed procurement plan; this assessment, to the extent possible, shall include an analysis of the following factors: contract terms, time frames for securing products or services, fuel costs, weather patterns, transmission costs, market conditions, and the governmental regulatory environment; the proposed procurement plan shall also identify alternatives for those portfolio measures that are identified as having significant price risk.

(4) Proposed procedures for balancing loads. The procurement plan shall include, for load requirements included in the procurement plan, the process for (i) hourly balancing of supply and demand and (ii) the criteria for portfolio re-balancing in the event of significant shifts in load.

(5) Long-Term Renewable Resources Procurement Plan. Beginning with the planning process to develop a plan or plans for delivery starting in the 2017 delivery year, the
Agency shall prepare a long-term renewable resources procurement plan for the procurement of renewable energy credits under Sections 1-56 and 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

(i) The initial long-term renewable resources procurement plan and all subsequent revisions shall be subject to review and approval by the Commission. For the purposes of this Section, "delivery year" has the same meaning as in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. For purposes of this Section, "Agency" shall mean the Illinois Power Agency.

(ii) The long-term renewable resources planning process shall be conducted as follows:

(A) Electric utilities shall provide a range of load forecasts to the Illinois Power Agency within 45 days of the Agency's request for forecasts, which request shall specify the length and conditions for the forecasts including, but not limited to, the quantity of distributed generation expected to be interconnected for each year.

(B) The Agency shall publish for comment the initial long-term renewable resources procurement plan no later than 120 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly and shall review, and may revise, the plan
at least every 2 years thereafter. To the extent practicable, the Agency shall review and propose any revisions to the long-term renewable energy resources procurement plan in conjunction with the Agency's other planning and approval processes conducted under this Section. The initial long-term renewable resources procurement plan shall:

(aa) Identify the procurement programs and competitive procurement events consistent with the applicable requirements of the Illinois Power Agency Act and shall be designed to achieve the goals set forth in subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of that Act.

(bb) Include a schedule for procurements for renewable energy credits from utility-scale wind projects, utility-scale solar projects, and brownfield site photovoltaic projects consistent with subparagraph (G) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

(cc) Identify the process whereby the Agency will submit to the Commission for review and approval the proposed contracts to implement the programs required by such plan.
Copies of the initial long-term renewable resources procurement plan and all subsequent revisions shall be posted and made publicly available on the Agency's and Commission's websites, and copies shall also be provided to each affected electric utility. An affected utility and other interested parties shall have 45 days following the date of posting to provide comment to the Agency on the initial long-term renewable resources procurement plan and all subsequent revisions. All comments submitted to the Agency shall be specific, supported by data or other detailed analyses, and, if objecting to all or a portion of the procurement plan, accompanied by specific alternative wording or proposals. All comments shall be posted on the Agency's and Commission's websites. During this 45-day comment period, the Agency shall hold at least one public hearing within each utility's service area for the purpose of receiving public comment. Within 21 days following the end of the 45-day review period, the Agency may revise the long-term renewable resources procurement plan based on the comments received and shall file the plan with the Commission for review and approval.

(C) Within 14 days after the filing of the
initial long-term renewable resources procurement plan or any subsequent revisions, any person objecting to the plan may file an objection with the Commission. Within 21 days after the filing of the plan, the Commission shall determine whether a hearing is necessary. The Commission shall enter its order confirming or modifying the initial long-term renewable resources procurement plan or any subsequent revisions within 120 days after the filing of the plan by the Illinois Power Agency.

(D) The Commission shall approve the initial long-term renewable resources procurement plan and any subsequent revisions, including expressly the forecast used in the plan and taking into account that funding will be limited to the amount of revenues actually collected by the utilities, if the Commission determines that the plan will reasonably and prudently accomplish the requirements of Section 1-56 and subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. The Commission shall also approve the process for the submission, review, and approval of the proposed contracts to procure renewable energy credits or implement the programs authorized by the Commission pursuant to a long-term renewable resources procurement plan approved under this
(iii) The Agency or third parties contracted by the Agency shall implement all programs authorized by the Commission in an approved long-term renewable resources procurement plan without further review and approval by the Commission. Third parties shall not begin implementing any programs or receive any payment under this Section until the Commission has approved the contract or contracts under the process authorized by the Commission in item (D) of subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (5) of this subsection (b) and the third party and the Agency or utility, as applicable, have executed the contract. For those renewable energy credits subject to procurement through a competitive bid process under the plan or under the initial forward procurements for wind and solar resources described in subparagraph (G) of paragraph (1) of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, the Agency shall follow the procurement process specified in the provisions relating to electricity procurement in subsections (e) through (i) of this Section.

(iv) An electric utility shall recover its costs associated with the procurement of renewable energy credits under this Section through an automatic adjustment clause tariff under subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of this Act. A utility shall not be
required to advance any payment or pay any amounts
under this Section that exceed the actual amount of
revenues collected by the utility under paragraph (6)
of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power
Agency Act and subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of this
Act, and contracts executed under this Section shall
expressly incorporate this limitation.

(v) For the public interest, safety, and welfare,
the Agency and the Commission may adopt rules to carry
out the provisions of this Section on an emergency
basis immediately following the effective date of this
amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly.

(vi) On or before July 1 of each year, the
Commission shall hold an informal hearing for the
purpose of receiving comments on the prior year's
procurement process and any recommendations for
change.

(c) The procurement process set forth in Section 1-75 of
the Illinois Power Agency Act and subsection (e) of this
Section shall be administered by a procurement administrator
and monitored by a procurement monitor.

(1) Except as provided otherwise in this Section or
Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, the The
procurement administrator shall:

(i) design the final procurement process in
accordance with Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power
Agency Act and subsection (e) of this Section following Commission approval of the procurement plan;

(ii) develop benchmarks in accordance with subsection (e)(3) to be used to evaluate bids; these benchmarks shall be submitted to the Commission for review and approval on a confidential basis prior to the procurement event;

(iii) serve as the interface between the electric utility and suppliers;

(iv) manage the bidder pre-qualification and registration process;

(v) obtain the electric utilities' agreement to the final form of all supply contracts and credit collateral agreements;

(vi) administer the request for proposals process;

(vii) have the discretion to negotiate to determine whether bidders are willing to lower the price of bids that meet the benchmarks approved by the Commission; any post-bid negotiations with bidders shall be limited to price only and shall be completed within 24 hours after opening the sealed bids and shall be conducted in a fair and unbiased manner; in conducting the negotiations, there shall be no disclosure of any information derived from proposals submitted by competing bidders; if information is disclosed to any bidder, it shall be provided to all...
competing bidders;

(viii) maintain confidentiality of supplier and bidding information in a manner consistent with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, and tariffs;

(ix) submit a confidential report to the Commission recommending acceptance or rejection of bids;

(x) notify the utility of contract counterparties and contract specifics; and

(xi) administer related contingency procurement events.

(2) The procurement monitor, who shall be retained by the Commission, shall:

(i) monitor interactions among the procurement administrator, suppliers, and utility;

(ii) monitor and report to the Commission on the progress of the procurement process;

(iii) provide an independent confidential report to the Commission regarding the results of the procurement event;

(iv) assess compliance with the procurement plans approved by the Commission for each utility that on December 31, 2005 provided electric service to at least 100,000 customers in Illinois and for each small multi-jurisdictional utility that on December 31, 2005 served less than 100,000 customers in Illinois;
(v) preserve the confidentiality of supplier and bidding information in a manner consistent with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, and tariffs;

(vi) provide expert advice to the Commission and consult with the procurement administrator regarding issues related to procurement process design, rules, protocols, and policy-related matters; and

(vii) consult with the procurement administrator regarding the development and use of benchmark criteria, standard form contracts, credit policies, and bid documents.

(d) Except as otherwise provided in this Section or Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act subsection (j), the planning process shall be conducted as follows:

(1) Beginning in 2008, each Illinois utility procuring power pursuant to this Section shall annually provide a range of load forecasts to the Illinois Power Agency by July 15 of each year, or such other date as may be required by the Commission or Agency. The load forecasts shall cover the 5-year procurement planning period for the next procurement plan and shall include hourly data representing a high-load, low-load, and expected-load scenario for the load of those eligible retail customers included in the plan’s electric supply service requirements. The utility shall provide supporting data and assumptions for each of the scenarios.
(2) Beginning in 2008, the Illinois Power Agency shall prepare a procurement plan by August 15th of each year, or such other date as may be required by the Commission. The procurement plan shall identify the portfolio of demand-response and power and energy products to be procured. Cost-effective demand-response measures shall be procured as set forth in item (iii) of subsection (b) of this Section. Copies of the procurement plan shall be posted and made publicly available on the Agency's and Commission's websites, and copies shall also be provided to each affected electric utility. An affected utility shall have 30 days following the date of posting to provide comment to the Agency on the procurement plan. Other interested entities also may comment on the procurement plan. All comments submitted to the Agency shall be specific, supported by data or other detailed analyses, and, if objecting to all or a portion of the procurement plan, accompanied by specific alternative wording or proposals. All comments shall be posted on the Agency's and Commission's websites. During this 30-day comment period, the Agency shall hold at least one public hearing within each utility's service area for the purpose of receiving public comment on the procurement plan. Within 14 days following the end of the 30-day review period, the Agency shall revise the procurement plan as necessary based on the comments received and file the procurement plan with the
(3) Within 5 days after the filing of the procurement plan, any person objecting to the procurement plan shall file an objection with the Commission. Within 10 days after the filing, the Commission shall determine whether a hearing is necessary. The Commission shall enter its order confirming or modifying the procurement plan within 90 days after the filing of the procurement plan by the Illinois Power Agency.

(4) The Commission shall approve the procurement plan, including expressly the forecast used in the procurement plan, if the Commission determines that it will ensure adequate, reliable, affordable, efficient, and environmentally sustainable electric service at the lowest total cost over time, taking into account any benefits of price stability.

(e) Except as provided otherwise in this Section or Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, the procurement process shall include each of the following components:

(1) Solicitation, pre-qualification, and registration of bidders. The procurement administrator shall disseminate information to potential bidders to promote a procurement event, notify potential bidders that the procurement administrator may enter into a post-bid price negotiation with bidders that meet the applicable benchmarks, provide supply requirements, and otherwise
explain the competitive procurement process. In addition to such other publication as the procurement administrator determines is appropriate, this information shall be posted on the Illinois Power Agency's and the Commission's websites. The procurement administrator shall also administer the prequalification process, including evaluation of credit worthiness, compliance with procurement rules, and agreement to the standard form contract developed pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection (e). The procurement administrator shall then identify and register bidders to participate in the procurement event.

(2) Standard contract forms and credit terms and instruments. The procurement administrator, in consultation with the utilities, the Commission, and other interested parties and subject to Commission oversight, shall develop and provide standard contract forms for the supplier contracts that meet generally accepted industry practices. Standard credit terms and instruments that meet generally accepted industry practices shall be similarly developed. The procurement administrator shall make available to the Commission all written comments it receives on the contract forms, credit terms, or instruments. If the procurement administrator cannot reach agreement with the applicable electric utility as to the contract terms and conditions, the procurement
administrator must notify the Commission of any disputed terms and the Commission shall resolve the dispute. The terms of the contracts shall not be subject to negotiation by winning bidders, and the bidders must agree to the terms of the contract in advance so that winning bids are selected solely on the basis of price.

(3) Establishment of a market-based price benchmark. As part of the development of the procurement process, the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Agency staff, and the procurement monitor, shall establish benchmarks for evaluating the final prices in the contracts for each of the products that will be procured through the procurement process. The benchmarks shall be based on price data for similar products for the same delivery period and same delivery hub, or other delivery hubs after adjusting for that difference. The price benchmarks may also be adjusted to take into account differences between the information reflected in the underlying data sources and the specific products and procurement process being used to procure power for the Illinois utilities. The benchmarks shall be confidential but shall be provided to, and will be subject to Commission review and approval, prior to a procurement event.

(4) Request for proposals competitive procurement process. The procurement administrator shall design and
issue a request for proposals to supply electricity in accordance with each utility's procurement plan, as approved by the Commission. The request for proposals shall set forth a procedure for sealed, binding commitment bidding with pay-as-bid settlement, and provision for selection of bids on the basis of price.

(5) A plan for implementing contingencies in the event of supplier default or failure of the procurement process to fully meet the expected load requirement due to insufficient supplier participation, Commission rejection of results, or any other cause.

(i) Event of supplier default: In the event of supplier default, the utility shall review the contract of the defaulting supplier to determine if the amount of supply is 200 megawatts or greater, and if there are more than 60 days remaining of the contract term. If both of these conditions are met, and the default results in termination of the contract, the utility shall immediately notify the Illinois Power Agency that a request for proposals must be issued to procure replacement power, and the procurement administrator shall run an additional procurement event. If the contracted supply of the defaulting supplier is less than 200 megawatts or there are less than 60 days remaining of the contract term, the utility shall procure power and energy from the
applicable regional transmission organization market, including ancillary services, capacity, and day-ahead or real time energy, or both, for the duration of the contract term to replace the contracted supply; provided, however, that if a needed product is not available through the regional transmission organization market it shall be purchased from the wholesale market.

(ii) Failure of the procurement process to fully meet the expected load requirement: If the procurement process fails to fully meet the expected load requirement due to insufficient supplier participation or due to a Commission rejection of the procurement results, the procurement administrator, the procurement monitor, and the Commission staff shall meet within 10 days to analyze potential causes of low supplier interest or causes for the Commission decision. If changes are identified that would likely result in increased supplier participation, or that would address concerns causing the Commission to reject the results of the prior procurement event, the procurement administrator may implement those changes and rerun the request for proposals process according to a schedule determined by those parties and consistent with Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and this subsection. In any event, a new
request for proposals process shall be implemented by
the procurement administrator within 90 days after the
determination that the procurement process has failed
to fully meet the expected load requirement.

(iii) In all cases where there is insufficient
supply provided under contracts awarded through the
procurement process to fully meet the electric
utility's load requirement, the utility shall meet the
load requirement by procuring power and energy from the
applicable regional transmission organization market,
including ancillary services, capacity, and day-ahead
or real time energy or both; provided, however, that
if a needed product is not available through the
regional transmission organization market it shall be
purchased from the wholesale market.

(6) The procurement process described in this
subsection is exempt from the requirements of the Illinois
Procurement Code, pursuant to Section 20-10 of that Code.

(f) Within 2 business days after opening the sealed bids,
the procurement administrator shall submit a confidential
report to the Commission. The report shall contain the results
of the bidding for each of the products along with the
procurement administrator's recommendation for the acceptance
and rejection of bids based on the price benchmark criteria
if applicable to the procurement, and other factors observed in
the process, including those specified in this Section or
Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. The procurement monitor also shall submit a confidential report to the Commission within 2 business days after opening the sealed bids. The report shall contain the procurement monitor's assessment of bidder behavior in the process as well as an assessment of the procurement administrator's compliance with the procurement process and rules. The Commission shall review the confidential reports submitted by the procurement administrator and procurement monitor, and shall accept or reject the recommendations of the procurement administrator within 2 business days after receipt of the reports.

(g) Within 3 business days after the Commission decision approving the results of a procurement event, the utility shall enter into binding contractual arrangements with the winning suppliers using the standard form contracts; except that the utility shall not be required either directly or indirectly to execute the contracts if a tariff that is consistent with subsection (l) of this Section has not been approved and placed into effect for that utility.

(h) The names of the successful bidders and the load weighted average of the winning bid prices for each contract type and for each contract term shall be made available to the public at the time of Commission approval of a procurement event. The Commission, the procurement monitor, the procurement administrator, the Illinois Power Agency, and all participants in the procurement process shall maintain the
confidentiality of all other supplier and bidding information in a manner consistent with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, and tariffs. Confidential information, including the confidential reports submitted by the procurement administrator and procurement monitor pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section, shall not be made publicly available and shall not be discoverable by any party in any proceeding, absent a compelling demonstration of need, nor shall those reports be admissible in any proceeding other than one for law enforcement purposes.

(i) Within 2 business days after a Commission decision approving the results of a procurement event or such other date as may be required by the Commission from time to time, the utility shall file for informational purposes with the Commission its actual or estimated retail supply charges, as applicable, by customer supply group reflecting the costs associated with the procurement and computed in accordance with the tariffs filed pursuant to subsection (l) of this Section and approved by the Commission.

(j) Within 60 days following August 28, 2007 (the effective date of Public Act 95-481) this amendatory Act, each electric utility that on December 31, 2005 provided electric service to at least 100,000 customers in Illinois shall prepare and file with the Commission an initial procurement plan, which shall conform in all material respects to the requirements of the procurement plan set forth in subsection (b); provided,
however, that the Illinois Power Agency Act shall not apply to
the initial procurement plan prepared pursuant to this
subsection. The initial procurement plan shall identify the
portfolio of power and energy products to be procured and
delivered for the period June 2008 through May 2009, and shall
identify the proposed procurement administrator, who shall
have the same experience and expertise as is required of a
procurement administrator hired pursuant to Section 1-75 of the
Illinois Power Agency Act. Copies of the procurement plan shall
be posted and made publicly available on the Commission's
website. The initial procurement plan may include contracts for
renewable resources that extend beyond May 2009.

(i) Within 14 days following filing of the initial
procurement plan, any person may file a detailed objection
with the Commission contesting the procurement plan
submitted by the electric utility. All objections to the
electric utility's plan shall be specific, supported by
data or other detailed analyses. The electric utility may
file a response to any objections to its procurement plan
within 7 days after the date objections are due to be
filed. Within 7 days after the date the utility's response
is due, the Commission shall determine whether a hearing is
necessary. If it determines that a hearing is necessary, it
shall require the hearing to be completed and issue an
order on the procurement plan within 60 days after the
filing of the procurement plan by the electric utility.
(ii) The order shall approve or modify the procurement plan, approve an independent procurement administrator, and approve or modify the electric utility's tariffs that are proposed with the initial procurement plan. The Commission shall approve the procurement plan if the Commission determines that it will ensure adequate, reliable, affordable, efficient, and environmentally sustainable electric service at the lowest total cost over time, taking into account any benefits of price stability.

(k)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Illinois Power Agency shall also include in its procurement plans and processes the procurement of capacity to satisfy the Planning Reserve Margin Requirements attributable to the electric load of all of the retail customers of electric utilities that serve less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in this State and that are located in the Applicable Local Resource Zone. Capacity procured under this subsection (k) shall not include capacity for the load associated with customers served by a municipal utility or an electric cooperative. The capacity shall be procured pursuant to a competitive procurement event, the results of which shall be subject to approval by the Commission, and the electric utility shall be the counterparty to the contracts for the capacity procured. To the extent that any provisions of this Section or the Illinois Power Agency Act do not conflict with, and are otherwise applicable to, this
subsection (k), those provisions shall apply to the procurement event.

(2) For the delivery year commencing June 1, 2018, and notwithstanding whether a procurement event is otherwise conducted under this Section, the Illinois Power Agency shall conduct a procurement process to procure capacity for the full Planning Reserve Margin Requirement of the Applicable Local Resource Zone, through contracts that are four years in duration, subject to the following:

(A) the amount of capacity to be procured under this paragraph (2) shall be reduced by the amount of any Qualifying Preexisting Capacity and to the extent necessary to ensure that the procurement does not exceed the applicable Planning Reserve Margin Requirements for the delivery year commencing June 1, 2018; and

(B) The procurement required by this paragraph (2) shall be subject to the requirements of this subsection (k) to the extent that the provisions of this subsection (k) do not conflict with this paragraph (2).

For purposes of this Section, "Qualifying Preexisting Capacity" means capacity purchased prior to January 1, 2018, to serve retail customers of a Load Serving Entity subject to the requirements of this subsection (k) that the Load Serving Entity elects to use to offset its capacity obligations, provided that Qualifying Preexisting Capacity
shall not offset capacity requirements under this subsection (k) after May 31, 2022. A Load Serving Entity electing to offset its capacity requirements with Qualifying Preexisting Capacity shall notify the Illinois Power Agency of its election no later than 90 days prior to the scheduled date for the capacity procurement event required by this paragraph (2).

(3) For the delivery years commencing June 1, 2019, June 1, 2020, and June 1, 2021, the Illinois Power Agency shall conduct procurement processes to procure capacity equal to, in combination with capacity previously procured under this subsection (k) and Qualifying Preexisting Capacity, the full Planning Reserve Margin Requirement of the Applicable Local Resource Zone, for those delivery years.

(4) For the delivery years commencing June 1, 2022, and each June 1 thereafter, the Illinois Power Agency shall develop capacity procurement plans and processes based on a 20 year planning horizon, and shall procure capacity sufficient to meet the Planning Reserve Margin Requirement of the Applicable Local Resource Zone, provided, that the majority of capacity procured for each delivery year shall be pursuant to contracts with terms of 4 to 6 years, the maximum contract length shall be 10 years, and the Illinois Power Agency may procure capacity pursuant to 1 year contracts as necessary; and provided further, that the
contracts for capacity shall conform to any minimum contract length and locational requirements established by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor's, open access transmission and energy markets tariff, as that tariff may be updated from time to time, for a Fixed Resource Adequacy Plan or successor mechanism.

(5) An electric generating unit or resource may only participate in a procurement event under this subsection (k) if it meets the following criteria:

(A) The electric generating unit or resource is located in the Applicable Local Resource Zone of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, or has firm transmission rights or an equivalent transmission service into the Applicable Local Resource Zone of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor.

(B) Demand response resources, energy efficiency resources, and renewable generation resources may participate in the procurement events held under this subsection (k) if and to the extent the resource demonstrates that it satisfies the requirements of the open access transmission and energy markets tariff of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, to be designated as a capacity resource in a Fixed Resource Adequacy Plan or successor mechanism; provided that, utility-scale wind and
photovoltaic generating facilities may not bid to supply capacity that exceeds the generating facility's effective load carrying capability, as defined and calculated by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor.

(C) The electric generating unit or resource is not owned by a municipal utility; an electric cooperative; or a group, association, or consortium of municipal utilities or electric cooperatives.

(D) The owner of the electric generating unit or resource must commit to pay any fees assessed by the Illinois Power Agency to recover the Agency's costs of conducting the procurement events and any related activities under this subsection (k).

(E) The electric generating unit or resource satisfies all of the requirements that are necessary to be designated as a Zonal Resource Credit or other Planning Resource in a Load Serving Entity's Fixed Resource Adequacy Plan, or a successor mechanism, as those requirements are defined in the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor's, open access transmission and energy markets tariff, as that tariff may be updated from time to time.

(6) An electric generating unit or resource may only participate in procurement events conducted under paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subsection (k) if it meets
the criteria specified in paragraph (5) of this subsection (k) and the following additional criteria:

(A) The capital or operating costs of the electric generating unit or resource are not being recovered through rates regulated by this State or any other state or states.

(B) If the electric generating unit or resource utilizes a solid fuel, the generating unit or resource must be capable of maintaining, and must submit a plan demonstrating how it will maintain, at the site of the unit or resource, an average inventory of fuel for the 12-month period of each delivery year that is equal to or greater than the inventory needed for 30 days of operation based on normal monthly fuel consumption. The fuel inventory plan may be submitted on a confidential basis and shall be treated and maintained by the Illinois Power Agency, the procurement administrator, and the Commission as confidential and proprietary and exempt from disclosure under subparagraphs (a) and (g) of paragraph (1) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act.

(C) If the electric generating unit or resource utilizes natural gas as a fuel, the owner of the generating unit or resource must submit a fuel firming plan demonstrating how it will obtain and maintain, through natural gas supply contracts or pipeline
transportation contracts, natural gas supplies sufficient to meet its obligations under the capacity contract. The fuel firming plan may be submitted on a confidential basis and shall be treated and maintained by the Illinois Power Agency, the procurement administrator, and the Commission as confidential and proprietary and exempt from disclosure under subparagraphs (a) and (g) of paragraph (1) of Section 7 of the Freedom of Information Act.

(D) The generating unit must have achieved an average monthly equivalent availability factor of 75% or greater for the 36 month period ended December 31 preceding the procurement event.

(E) The owner of the electric generating unit or resource is registered with the North American Electric Reliability Corporation as the generator owner for the unit or resource and is subject to the North American Electric Reliability Corporation's mandatory reliability standards that were adopted in accordance with Section 215(d) of the Federal Power Act and that are applicable to owners of a generating unit or resource. This requirement is satisfied if the owner of the generating unit or resource is a party to a joint registration organization filing with the North American Electric Reliability Corporation pursuant to which another entity has assumed responsibility for
compliance with the applicable reliability standards.

(F) The operator of the electric generating unit or resource is registered with the North American Electric Reliability Corporation as the generator operator for the unit or resource and is subject to the North American Electric Reliability Corporation's mandatory reliability standards that were adopted in accordance with Section 215(d) of the Federal Power Act and that are applicable to operators of a generating unit or resource.

(7) Bids submitted by an electric generating unit or resource pursuant to the procurement events conducted under paragraph (2) of this subsection (k) shall be subject to a bid cap equal to the clearing price in the capacity procurement event conducted by the Illinois Power Agency in 2017 for capacity to meet the capacity requirements of the eligible retail customers of the electric utility serving the Applicable Local Resource Zone, plus 10%. Bids that do not exceed the bid cap shall not require supporting data. Bids may exceed the bid cap, provided that each such bid complies with the requirements of subparagraphs (A) and (B) of this paragraph (7).

(A) Bids that exceed the bid cap shall be accompanied by data, which shall include cost projections, expressed on a per megawatt-hour basis over the term for which capacity is being bid, that
address the following: operation and maintenance expenses; fully allocated overhead costs (which, for nuclear units, shall be allocated using the methodology developed by the Institute for Nuclear Power Operations); fuel expenditures; non-fuel capital expenditures; spent fuel expenditures and asset retirement obligations, if applicable; a return on working capital; and any other costs necessary for continued operations, provided that for purposes of this paragraph (7), "necessary" means that the costs could reasonably be avoided only by ceasing operations of the electric generating unit or resource. In addition, the electric generating unit or resource shall adjust those cost projections to reflect operational risks that include, but are not limited to, operational cost risk, which is the risk that operating costs will be higher than reasonably anticipated, and capacity factor risk, which is the risk that per megawatthour costs will be higher than anticipated because of a lower than expected capacity factor. The electric generating unit or resource shall further adjust the cost projections by a per megawatthour facility adjustment to reflect market risks that include, but are not limited to, liquidated damages risk, which is the risk of a forced outage and the associated costs of covering contractual obligations;
volatility risk, which is the risk that output from the
electric generating unit or resource may not be able to
be sold at the same forward prices used as set forth in
subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (7); and basis risk,
which is the risk that the difference between the nodal
energy price for the electric generating unit or
resource and the associated zone-wide energy price
will exceed the values calculated as set forth in
subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (7).

(B) Bids that exceed the bid cap shall also include
an estimate of energy revenue, which shall be
calculated using the following computations:

   (i) Projected energy prices: the electric
generating unit or resource shall calculate
projected energy prices for the term for which
capacity is being bid based on actual forward
market prices as published by the Intercontinental
Exchange, which shall be calculated as the average
forward market energy price at the PJM
Interconnection, LLC Northern Illinois Hub for all
trade dates during the immediately preceding
12-month period that began on March 1 and ended
February 28 and adjusted by the electric
generating unit or resource to reflect the
historic basis price difference between the
Northern Illinois Hub and the average day ahead
price for energy during that period at the generating facility bus.

(ii) Projected capacity factor: for the term for which capacity is being bid, the electric generating unit or resource shall estimate the generation output from the unit.

(8) (A) The Illinois Power Agency's selection of winning bids in capacity procurement events conducted under this subsection (k) shall be based on the total cost of the selected capacity and on environmental, reliability and resource adequacy criteria deemed appropriate by the Illinois Power Agency and set forth in a procurement plan that is approved by the Commission. Contracts for capacity shall be awarded on a pay-as-bid basis, subject to any applicable adjustment to the bid price as provided for in this paragraph (8). For each procurement event, the procurement administrator, in consultation with the Commission staff, Illinois Power Agency staff, and the procurement monitor, shall establish confidential market-based benchmarks for evaluating the final prices in the contracts for the capacity that will be procured. The benchmarks shall be based on market prices for capacity. The Illinois Power Agency shall not be required to select capacity from electric generating units or resources that satisfy the criteria set forth in paragraph (5) of this subsection (K) and, if applicable, paragraph (6) of this
subsection (k), but whose bids exceed the benchmarks established under this paragraph (8); provided that, the Illinois Power Agency shall have the authority to accept contract prices that exceed the applicable benchmark if the Illinois Power Agency determines that selection of the electric generating unit or resource is warranted based on additional environmental, reliability, or resource adequacy benefits provided by the procurement of contracts for capacity from such generating units or resources. When evaluating a bid that exceeds the applicable benchmark, the Illinois Power Agency shall deduct the value of any avoided greenhouse gas emissions, but only if the following requirements are satisfied: the electric generating unit or resource will not receive renewable energy credits, zero emission credits, or carbon emission credits under Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act; no other national, regional, state, or other program or standard has been implemented under which the electric generating unit or resource could be compensated for the zero-carbon attributes of the unit or resource similar to the renewable portfolio standard, clean coal portfolio standard, or zero emission standard set forth in Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act; and neither the capital nor operating costs of the electric generating unit or resource are being recovered through rates regulated by this State or any other state or states. The value of avoided greenhouse gas
emissions shall be measured as the product of the generating unit's or resource's output multiplied by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency eGrid subregion carbon dioxide emission rate and the U.S. Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Carbon's price in the August 2016 Technical Update using a 3% discount rate, adjusted for inflation for each year of the program. The Illinois Power Agency shall have authority to negotiate with bidders for lower contract prices for capacity from electric generating units or resources than the bid submitted for the electric generating unit or resource.

(B) For any delivery year for which capacity resources are procured in procurement events conducted under this subsection (k), 70% of the required capacity shall be procured from generating units or resources that are physically located in the Applicable Local Resource Zone. The mix of capacity resources selected in any procurement event conducted under this subsection (k) must include sufficient qualified Zonal Resource Credits in the Applicable Local Resource Zone to satisfy the Planning Reserve Margin Requirements of the open access transmission and energy markets tariff of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, and must otherwise be consistent with the Planning Reserve Margin Requirements for capacity established by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor.
Operator, Inc., or its successor. Provided, that if application of the benchmarks as provided for in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph (8) precludes the procurement of sufficient capacity to satisfy the Planning Reserve Margin Requirements for the applicable delivery year, the remaining capacity obligation shall be procured in the Planning Resource Auction held by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor.

(C) Upon the results of a procurement event conducted under this subsection (k) being approved by the Commission, the electric utility shall enter into binding contractual arrangements with the winning suppliers.

(D) The capacity procurement contracts shall include the following performance assurance requirements:

(i) The electric generating unit or resource shall continue to operate for the duration of the contract term, subject to typical industry force majeure conditions which shall be set forth in the capacity contract.

(ii) If, during a calendar month, the electric generating unit or resource is generating at less than its maximum contracted capacity during a North American Electric Reliability Corporation
EEA1, EEA2, or EEA3 event, as defined and
determined by the North American Electric
Reliability Corporation, then the payments due to
the owner of the generating unit under the contract
or contracts for that month will be reduced by
$1,000 per megawatthour during the duration of the
event during that month, but not to less than zero,
for the difference between the actual generation
level of the unit or resource and the generation
level requested from the unit or resource by the
Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or
its successor; provided that, there shall be no
reduction in payments if and to the extent that the
reduced generation of the unit or resource is due
to a planned maintenance outage, a transmission
system outage or curtailment that reduces the
amount of generation the unit or resource can
deliver into the transmission system, or, as
specified in the capacity contract, any other
commonly recognized force majeure event.

(E) Contracts for capacity from electric
generating units or other resources located outside of
the Applicable Local Resource Zone shall contain the
following provisions:

   (i) If the clearing price in the Planning

Resource Auction of the Midcontinent Independent
System Operator, Inc., or its successor, for the Applicable Local Resource Zone is greater than the clearing price of the source Local Resource Zone of the electric generating unit or resource, then the payment due to the electric generating unit or resource will be reduced by the difference in the clearing prices between the two Local Resource Zones multiplied by the quantity of capacity contracted.

(ii) If the clearing price in the Planning Resource Auction of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, for the Applicable Local Resource Zone is less than the clearing price of the source Local Resource Zone of the electric generating unit or resource, then the payment due to the electric generating unit or resource will be increased by the difference in the clearing prices between the two Local Resource Zones multiplied by the quantity of capacity contracted.

(9) The capacity procurement plans described in this subsection (k) and approved by the Commission shall address load forecasting, billing, and settlement as follows:

(A) The plan shall identify whether the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc. or the electric utility for which the capacity is being
procured shall serve as the administrator for billing and settlement purposes. The Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, shall be given the right of first refusal to serve as the administrator for billing and settlement purposes. The administrator for billing and settlement purposes shall perform its role in a competitively neutral manner among all Load Serving Entities.

(B) Electric utilities subject to the requirements of this subsection (k) shall forecast the capacity requirements to be covered by the procurement, taking into account Qualifying Preexisting Capacity.

(C) Each Load Serving Entity shall provide to the electric utility or the administrator for billing and settlement purposes, as applicable, information needed by the electric utility or administrator to perform its responsibilities under this paragraph (9), including information on (i) the Load Serving Entity's Qualifying Preexisting Capacity, if any; and (ii) the Load Serving Entity's projected load of retail customers in the Applicable Local Resource Zone for the period or periods to be covered by the procurement. This information shall be provided, and shall be maintained by the electric utility or the administrator, as applicable, on a confidential basis, including maintaining the information so that it
cannot be accessed by personnel of the electric utility
or administrator responsible for wholesale or retail
power marketing or sales.

(D) The administrator for billing and settlement
purposes shall apportion the total procured capacity
among each of the Load Serving Entities in accordance
with the sum of their respective loads as measured by
the individual peak load contributions of the retail
customers they serve in the Applicable Local Resource
Zone, taking into account the portion of each Load
Serving Entity's capacity requirements for the load of
retail customers it serves in the Applicable Local
Resource Zone that will be met by Qualifying
Preexisting Capacity and reducing the amount otherwise
to be apportioned to the Load Serving Entity by that
portion. The administrator for billing and settlement
purposes shall bill each Load Serving Entity daily for
its apportioned share of the purchased capacity, using
the weighted average of the capacity prices specified
in the capacity contracts. The procurement plan shall
provide for the transfer of revenues collected from
each Load Serving Entity to the electric utility that
is the counterparty to the capacity contracts entered
into as a result of the procurement. Nothing in this
subsection (k) shall impair the ability of the Load
Serving Entity to allocate, bill, and collect the
capacity costs billed to it under this subparagraph (D) in the manner of its own choosing from the retail customers it serves.

(10) Nothing in this subsection (k) is intended to preclude the Illinois Power Agency or Commission from conducting the procurement events and processes described in this subsection (k) in conjunction with other procurement plans and processes described in this Section or Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, to the extent the Agency and Commission find that approach is appropriate and practicable.

(11) It is the intent of this subsection (k) that the Illinois Power Agency's and the Commission's implementation of this subsection (k), including, but not limited to, the timing and number of procurement events and the duration of contracts, shall conform, at a minimum, to any applicable requirements of the open access transmission and energy markets tariff of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, as that tariff may be changed, replaced, or superseded from time to time, that are necessary for Load Serving Entities to exercise and implement the Fixed Resource Adequacy Plan capacity procurement option, or a successor capacity procurement mechanism. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Illinois Power Agency and the Commission shall have the authority to take all steps necessary to
implement this subsection (k) consistent with applicable federal tariffs, and as those tariffs may be changed, replaced, or superseded from time to time, to procure capacity for the electric load of retail customers of electric utilities subject to the requirements of this subsection (k). In order to promote price stability for residential and small commercial customers during the transition to competition in Illinois, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, each electric utility subject to this Section shall enter into one or more multi-year financial swap contracts that become effective on the effective date of this amendatory Act. These contracts may be executed with generators and power marketers, including affiliated interests of the electric utility. These contracts shall be for a term of no more than 5 years and shall, for each respective utility or for any Illinois electric utilities that are affiliated by virtue of a common parent company and that are thereby considered a single electric utility for purposes of this subsection (k), not exceed in the aggregate 3,000 megawatts for any hour of the year. The contracts shall be financial contracts and not energy sales contracts. The contracts shall be executed as transactions under a negotiated master agreement based on the form of master agreement for financial swap contracts sponsored by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. and shall be
considered pre-existing contracts in the utilities’ procurement plans for residential and small commercial customers. Costs incurred pursuant to a contract authorized by this subsection (k) shall be deemed prudently incurred and reasonable in amount and the electric utility shall be entitled to full cost recovery pursuant to the tariffs filed with the Commission.

(k-5) (Blank). In order to promote price stability for residential and small commercial customers during the infrastructure investment program described in subsection (b) of Section 16-108.5 of this Act, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Act or the Illinois Power Agency Act, for each electric utility that serves more than one million retail customers in Illinois, the Illinois Power Agency shall conduct a procurement event within 120 days after October 26, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-616) and may procure contracts for energy and renewable energy credits for the period June 1, 2013 through December 31, 2017 that satisfy the requirements of this subsection (k-5), including the benchmarks described in this subsection. These contracts shall be entered into as the result of a competitive procurement event, and, to the extent that any provisions of this Section or the Illinois Power Agency Act do not conflict with this subsection (k-5), such provisions shall apply to the procurement event. The energy contracts shall be for 24 hour by 7 day supply over a term that runs from the first delivery year through December 31, 2017.
For a utility that serves over 2 million customers, the energy contracts shall be multi-year with pricing escalating at 2.5% per annum. The energy contracts may be designed as financial swaps or may require physical delivery.

Within 30 days of October 26, 2011 (the effective date of Public Act 97-616), each such utility shall submit to the Agency updated load forecasts for the period June 1, 2013 through December 31, 2017. The megawatt volume of the contracts shall be based on the updated load forecasts of the minimum monthly on-peak or off-peak average load requirements shown in the forecasts, taking into account any existing energy contracts in effect as well as the expected migration of the utility's customers to alternative retail electric suppliers. The renewable energy credit volume shall be based on the number of credits that would satisfy the requirements of subsection (e) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, subject to the rate impact caps and other provisions of subsection (e) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. The evaluation of contract bids in the competitive procurement events for energy and for renewable energy credits shall incorporate price benchmarks set collaboratively by the Agency, the procurement administrator, the staff of the Commission, and the procurement monitor. If the contracts are swap contracts, then they shall be executed as transactions under a negotiated master agreement based on the form of master agreement for financial swap contracts sponsored by the
International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Costs incurred pursuant to a contract authorized by this subsection (k-5) shall be deemed prudently incurred and reasonable in amount and the electric utility shall be entitled to full cost recovery pursuant to the tariffs filed with the Commission.

The cost of administering the procurement event described in this subsection (k-5) shall be paid by the winning supplier or suppliers to the procurement administrator through a supplier fee. In the event that there is no winning supplier for a particular utility, such utility will pay the procurement administrator for the costs associated with the procurement event, and those costs shall not be a recoverable expense. Nothing in this subsection (k-5) is intended to alter the recovery of costs for any other procurement event.

(l) An electric utility shall recover its costs incurred under this Section, including, but not limited to, its allocated share of costs for capacity procured under subsection (k) of this Section, and the costs of procuring power and energy demand-response resources under this Section. The utility shall file with the initial procurement plan its proposed tariffs through which its costs of procuring power that are incurred pursuant to a Commission-approved procurement plan and those other costs identified in this subsection (l), will be recovered. The tariffs shall include a formula rate or charge designed to pass through both the costs incurred by the utility in procuring a supply of electric power
and energy for the applicable customer classes with no mark-up or return on the price paid by the utility for that supply, plus any just and reasonable costs that the utility incurs in arranging and providing for the supply of electric power and energy. The formula rate or charge shall also contain provisions that ensure that its application does not result in over or under recovery due to changes in customer usage and demand patterns, and that provide for the correction, on at least an annual basis, of any accounting errors that may occur. A utility shall recover through the tariff all reasonable costs incurred to implement or comply with any procurement plan that is developed and put into effect pursuant to Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and this Section, including any fees assessed by the Illinois Power Agency, costs associated with load balancing, and contingency plan costs. The electric utility shall also recover its full costs of procuring electric supply for which it contracted before the effective date of this Section in conjunction with the provision of full requirements service under fixed-price bundled service tariffs subsequent to December 31, 2006. All such costs shall be deemed to have been prudently incurred. The pass-through tariffs that are filed and approved pursuant to this Section shall not be subject to review under, or in any way limited by, Section 16-111(i) of this Act. All of the costs incurred by the electric utility associated with the purchase of zero emission credits in accordance with subsection (d-5) of Section 1-75 of
the Illinois Power Agency Act and, beginning June 1, 2017, all
of the costs incurred by the electric utility associated with
the purchase of renewable energy resources in accordance with
Sections 1-56 and 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, shall
be recovered through the electric utility's tariffed charges
applicable to all of its retail customers, as specified in
subsection (k) of Section 16-108 of this Act, and shall not be
recovered through the electric utility's tariffed charges for
electric power and energy supply to its eligible retail
customers.

(m) The Commission has the authority to adopt rules to
carry out the provisions of this Section. For the public
interest, safety, and welfare, the Commission also has
authority to adopt rules to carry out the provisions of this
Section on an emergency basis immediately following August 28,
2007 (the effective date of Public Act 95-481) this amendatory
Act.

(n) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, any
affiliated electric utilities that submit a single procurement
plan covering their combined needs may procure for those
combined needs in conjunction with that plan, and may enter
jointly into power supply contracts, purchases, and other
procurement arrangements, and allocate capacity and energy and
cost responsibility therefor among themselves in proportion to
their requirements.

(o) On or before June 1 of each year, the Commission shall
hold an informal hearing for the purpose of receiving comments
on the prior year's procurement process and any recommendations
for change.

(p) An electric utility subject to this Section may propose
to invest, lease, own, or operate an electric generation
facility as part of its procurement plan, provided the utility
demonstrates that such facility is the least-cost option to
provide electric service to those eligible retail customers
included in the plan's electric supply service requirements. If
the facility is shown to be the least-cost option and is
included in a procurement plan prepared in accordance with
Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act and this Section,
then the electric utility shall make a filing pursuant to
Section 8-406 of this Act, and may request of the Commission
any statutory relief required thereunder. If the Commission
grants all of the necessary approvals for the proposed
facility, such supply shall thereafter be considered as a
pre-existing contract under subsection (b) of this Section. The
Commission shall in any order approving a proposal under this
subsection specify how the utility will recover the prudently
incurred costs of investing in, leasing, owning, or operating
such generation facility through just and reasonable rates
charged to those eligible retail customers included in the
plan's electric supply service requirements. Cost recovery for
facilities included in the utility's procurement plan pursuant
to this subsection shall not be subject to review under or in
any way limited by the provisions of Section 16-111(i) of this Act. Nothing in this Section is intended to prohibit a utility from filing for a fuel adjustment clause as is otherwise permitted under Section 9-220 of this Act.

(q) If the Illinois Power Agency filed with the Commission, under Section 16-111.5 of this Act, its proposed procurement plan for the period commencing June 1, 2017, and the Commission has not yet entered its final order approving the plan on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, then the Illinois Power Agency shall file a notice of withdrawal with the Commission, after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, to withdraw the proposed procurement of renewable energy resources to be approved under the plan, other than the procurement of renewable energy credits from distributed renewable energy generation devices using funds previously collected from electric utilities' retail customers that take service pursuant to electric utilities' hourly pricing tariff or tariffs. Upon receipt of the notice, the Commission shall enter an order that approves the withdrawal of the proposed procurement of renewable energy resources from the plan. The initially proposed procurement of renewable energy resources shall not be approved or be the subject of any further hearing, investigation, proceeding, or order of any kind.

This amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly preempts and supersedes any order entered by the Commission that
approved the Illinois Power Agency's procurement plan for the period commencing June 1, 2017, to the extent it is inconsistent with the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. To the extent any previously entered order approved the procurement of renewable energy resources, the portion of that order approving the procurement shall be void, other than the procurement of renewable energy credits from distributed renewable energy generation devices using funds previously collected from electric utilities' retail customers that take service under electric utilities' hourly pricing tariff or tariffs.

(Source: P.A. 97-325, eff. 8-12-11; 97-616, eff. 10-26-11; 97-813, eff. 7-13-12; revised 9-14-16.)

(220 ILCS 5/16-111.5B)

Sec. 16-111.5B. Provisions relating to energy efficiency procurement.

(a) Procurement Beginning in 2012, procurement plans prepared and filed pursuant to Section 16-111.5 of this Act during the years 2012 through 2015 shall be subject to the following additional requirements:

(1) The analysis included pursuant to paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of Section 16-111.5 shall also include the impact of energy efficiency building codes or appliance standards, both current and projected.

(2) The procurement plan components described in
subsection (b) of Section 16-111.5 shall also include an
assessment of opportunities to expand the programs
promoting energy efficiency measures that have been
offered under plans approved pursuant to Section 8-103 of
this Act or to implement additional cost-effective energy
efficiency programs or measures.

(3) In addition to the information provided pursuant to
paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of this
Act, each Illinois utility procuring power pursuant to that
Section shall annually provide to the Illinois Power Agency
by July 15 of each year, or such other date as may be
required by the Commission or Agency, an assessment of
cost-effective energy efficiency programs or measures that
could be included in the procurement plan. The assessment
shall include the following:

(A) A comprehensive energy efficiency potential
study for the utility's service territory that was
completed within the past 3 years.

(B) Beginning in 2014, the most recent analysis
submitted pursuant to Section 8-103A of this Act and
approved by the Commission under subsection (f) of
Section 8-103 of this Act.

(C) Identification of new or expanded
cost-effective energy efficiency programs or measures
that are incremental to those included in energy
efficiency and demand-response plans approved by the
Commission pursuant to Section 8-103 of this Act and that would be offered to all retail customers whose electric service has not been declared competitive under Section 16-113 of this Act and who are eligible to purchase power and energy from the utility under fixed-price bundled service tariffs, regardless of whether such customers actually do purchase such power and energy from the utility.

(D) Analysis showing that the new or expanded cost-effective energy efficiency programs or measures would lead to a reduction in the overall cost of electric service.

(E) Analysis of how the cost of procuring additional cost-effective energy efficiency measures compares over the life of the measures to the prevailing cost of comparable supply.

(F) An energy savings goal, expressed in megawatt-hours, for the year in which the measures will be implemented.

(G) For each expanded or new program, the estimated amount that the program may reduce the agency's need to procure supply.

In preparing such assessments, a utility shall conduct an annual solicitation process for purposes of requesting proposals from third-party vendors, the results of which shall be provided to the Agency as part of the assessment,
including documentation of all bids received. The utility shall develop requests for proposals consistent with the manner in which it develops requests for proposals under plans approved pursuant to Section 8-103 of this Act, which considers input from the Agency and interested stakeholders.

(4) The Illinois Power Agency shall include in the procurement plan prepared pursuant to paragraph (2) of subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of this Act energy efficiency programs and measures it determines are cost-effective and the associated annual energy savings goal included in the annual solicitation process and assessment submitted pursuant to paragraph (3) of this subsection (a).

(5) Pursuant to paragraph (4) of subsection (d) of Section 16-111.5 of this Act, the Commission shall also approve the energy efficiency programs and measures included in the procurement plan, including the annual energy savings goal, if the Commission determines they fully capture the potential for all achievable cost-effective savings, to the extent practicable, and otherwise satisfy the requirements of Section 8-103 of this Act.

In the event the Commission approves the procurement of additional energy efficiency, it shall reduce the amount of power to be procured under the procurement plan to reflect
the additional energy efficiency and shall direct the utility to undertake the procurement of such energy efficiency, which shall not be subject to the requirements of subsection (e) of Section 16-111.5 of this Act. The utility shall consider input from the Agency and interested stakeholders on the procurement and administration process. The requirements set forth in paragraphs (1) through (5) of this subsection (a) shall terminate after the filing of the procurement plan in 2015, and no energy efficiency shall be procured by the Agency thereafter. Energy efficiency programs approved previously under this Section shall terminate no later than December 31, 2017.

(6) An electric utility shall recover its costs incurred under this Section related to the implementation of energy efficiency programs and measures approved by the Commission in its order approving the procurement plan under Section 16-111.5 of this Act, including, but not limited to, all costs associated with complying with this Section and all start-up and administrative costs and the costs for any evaluation, measurement, and verification of the measures, from all retail customers whose electric service has not been declared competitive under Section 16-113 of this Act and who are eligible to purchase power and energy from the utility under fixed-price bundled service tariffs, regardless of whether such customers actually do purchase such power and energy from the utility.
through the automatic adjustment clause tariff established pursuant to Section 8-103 of this Act, provided, however, that the limitations described in subsection (d) of that Section shall not apply to the costs incurred pursuant to this Section or Section 16-111.7 of this Act. 

(b) For purposes of this Section, the term "energy efficiency" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, and the term "cost-effective" shall have the meaning set forth in subsection (a) of Section 8-103 of this Act. 

(c) The changes to this Section made by this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly shall not interfere with existing contracts executed under a Commission order entered under this Section. 

(d)(1) For those electric utilities subject to the requirements of Section 8-103B of this Act, the contracts governing the energy efficiency programs and measures approved by the Commission in its order approving the procurement plan for the period June 1, 2016 through May 31, 2017 may be extended through December 31, 2017 so that the energy efficiency programs subject to such contracts and approved in such plan continue to be offered during the period June 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017. Each such utility is authorized to increase, on a pro rata basis, the energy savings goals and budgets approved under this Section to reflect the additional 7 months of implementation of the energy efficiency programs and
measures.

(2) If the Illinois Power Agency filed with the Commission, under Section 16-111.5 of this Act, its proposed procurement plan for the period commencing June 1, 2017, and the Commission has not yet entered its final order approving such plan on or before the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, then the Illinois Power Agency shall file a notice of withdrawal with the Commission to withdraw the proposed energy efficiency programs to be approved under such plan. Upon receipt of such notice, the Commission shall enter an order that approves the withdrawal of all proposed energy efficiency programs from the plan. The initially proposed energy efficiency programs shall not be approved or be the subject of any further hearing, investigation, proceeding, or order of any kind.

(3) This amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly preempts and supersedes any order entered by the Commission that approved the Illinois Power Agency's procurement plan for the period commencing June 1, 2017, to the extent inconsistent with the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly. To the extent any such previously entered order approved energy efficiency programs under this Section, the portion of such order approving such programs shall be void, and the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection (d) shall apply.
Sec. 16-111.7. On-bill financing program; electric utilities.

(a) The Illinois General Assembly finds that Illinois homes and businesses have the potential to save energy through conservation and cost-effective energy efficiency measures. Programs created pursuant to this Section will allow utility customers to purchase cost-effective energy efficiency measures, including measures set forth in a Commission-approved energy efficiency and demand-response plan under Section 8-103 or 8-103B of this Act, with no required initial upfront payment, and to pay the cost of those products and services over time on their utility bill.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, an electric utility serving more than 100,000 customers on January 1, 2009 shall offer a Commission-approved on-bill financing program ("program") that allows its eligible retail customers, as that term is defined in Section 16-111.5 of this Act, who own a residential single family home, duplex, or other residential building with 4 or less units, or condominium at which the electric service is being provided (i) to borrow funds from a third party lender in order to purchase electric energy efficiency measures approved under the program for installation in such home or condominium without any required
upfront payment and (ii) to pay back such funds over time through the electric utility's bill. Based upon the process described in subsection (b-5) of this Section, small commercial customers who own the premises at which electric service is being provided may be included in such program. After receiving a request from an electric utility for approval of a proposed program and tariffs pursuant to this Section, the Commission shall render its decision within 120 days. If no decision is rendered within 120 days, then the request shall be deemed to be approved.

Beginning no later than December 31, 2013, an electric utility subject to this subsection (b) shall also offer its program to eligible retail customers that own multifamily residential or mixed-use buildings with no more than 50 residential units, provided, however, that such customers must either be a residential customer or small commercial customer and may not use the program in such a way that repayment of the cost of energy efficiency measures is made through tenants' utility bills. An electric utility may impose a per site loan limit not to exceed $150,000. The program, and loans issued thereunder, shall only be offered to customers of the utility that meet the requirements of this Section and that also have an electric service account at the premises where the energy efficiency measures being financed shall be installed. Beginning no later than 2 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, the 50
residential unit limitation described in this paragraph shall no longer apply, and the utility shall replace the per site loan limit of $150,000 with a loan limit that correlates to a maximum monthly payment that does not exceed 50% of the customer's average utility bill over the prior 12-month period.

Beginning no later than 2 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, an electric utility subject to this subsection (b) shall also offer its program to eligible retail customers that are Unit Owners' Associations, as defined in subsection (o) of Section 2 of the Condominium Property Act, or Master Associations, as defined in subsection (u) of the Condominium Property Act. However, such customers must either be residential customers or small commercial customers and may not use the program in such a way that repayment of the cost of energy efficiency measures is made through unit owners' utility bills. The program and loans issued under the program shall only be offered to customers of the utility that meet the requirements of this Section and that also have an electric service account at the premises where the energy efficiency measures being financed shall be installed.

For purposes of this Section, "small commercial customer" means, for an electric utility serving more than 3,000,000 retail customers, those customers having peak demand of less than 100 kilowatts, and, for an electric utility serving less than 3,000,000 retail customers, those customers having peak demand of less than 150 kilowatts; provided, however, that in
the event the Commission, after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, approves changes to a utility's tariffs that reflects new or revised demand criteria for the utility's customer rate classifications, then the utility may file a petition with the Commission to revise the applicable definition of a small commercial customer to reflect the new or revised demand criteria for the purposes of this Section. After notice and hearing, the Commission shall enter an order approving, or approving with modification, the revised definition within 60 days after the utility files the petition.

(b-5) Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the Commission shall convene a workshop process during which interested participants may discuss issues related to the program, including program design, eligible electric energy efficiency measures, vendor qualifications, and a methodology for ensuring ongoing compliance with such qualifications, financing, sample documents such as request for proposals, contracts and agreements, dispute resolution, pre-installment and post-installment verification, and evaluation. The workshop process shall be completed within 150 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly.

(c) Not later than 60 days following completion of the workshop process described in subsection (b-5) of this Section,
each electric utility subject to subsection (b) of this Section shall submit a proposed program to the Commission that contains the following components:

(1) A list of recommended electric energy efficiency measures that will be eligible for on-bill financing. An eligible electric energy efficiency measure ("measure") shall be a product or service for which one or more of the following is true:

   (A) (blank);

   (B) the projected electricity savings (determined by rates in effect at the time of purchase) are sufficient to cover the costs of implementing the measures, including finance charges and any program fees not recovered pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section; or

   (C) the product or service is included in a Commission-approved energy efficiency and demand-response plan under Section 8-103 or 8-103B of this Act.

(1.5) Beginning no later than 2 years after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, an eligible electric energy efficiency measure (measure) shall be a product or service that qualifies under subparagraph (B) or (C) of paragraph (1) of this subsection (c) or for which one or more of the following is true:
(A) a building energy assessment, performed by an energy auditor who is certified by the Building Performance Institute or who holds a similar certification, has recommended the product or service as likely to be cost effective over the course of its installed life for the building in which the measure is to be installed; or

(B) the product or service is necessary to safely or correctly install to code or industry standard an efficiency measure, including, but not limited to, installation work; changes needed to plumbing or electrical connections; upgrades to wiring or fixtures; removal of hazardous materials; correction of leaks; changes to thermostats, controls, or similar devices; and changes to venting or exhaust necessitated by the measure. However, the costs of the product or service described in this subparagraph (B) shall not exceed 25% of the total cost of installing the measure.

(2) The electric utility shall issue a request for proposals ("RFP") to lenders for purposes of providing financing to participants to pay for approved measures. The RFP criteria shall include, but not be limited to, the interest rate, origination fees, and credit terms. The utility shall select the winning bidders based on its evaluation of these criteria, with a preference for those
bids containing the rates, fees, and terms most favorable to participants;

(3) The utility shall work with the lenders selected pursuant to the RFP process, and with vendors, to establish the terms and processes pursuant to which a participant can purchase eligible electric energy efficiency measures using the financing obtained from the lender. The vendor shall explain and offer the approved financing packaging to those customers identified in subsection (b) of this Section and shall assist customers in applying for financing. As part of the process, vendors shall also provide to participants information about any other incentives that may be available for the measures.

(4) The lender shall conduct credit checks or undertake other appropriate measures to limit credit risk, and shall review and approve or deny financing applications submitted by customers identified in subsection (b) of this Section. Following the lender's approval of financing and the participant's purchase of the measure or measures, the lender shall forward payment information to the electric utility, and the utility shall add as a separate line item on the participant's utility bill a charge showing the amount due under the program each month.

(5) A loan issued to a participant pursuant to the program shall be the sole responsibility of the participant, and any dispute that may arise concerning the
loan's terms, conditions, or charges shall be resolved between the participant and lender. Upon transfer of the property title for the premises at which the participant receives electric service from the utility or the participant's request to terminate service at such premises, the participant shall pay in full its electric utility bill, including all amounts due under the program, provided that this obligation may be modified as provided in subsection (g) of this Section. Amounts due under the program shall be deemed amounts owed for residential and, as appropriate, small commercial electric service.

(6) The electric utility shall remit payment in full to the lender each month on behalf of the participant. In the event a participant defaults on payment of its electric utility bill, the electric utility shall continue to remit all payments due under the program to the lender, and the utility shall be entitled to recover all costs related to a participant's nonpayment through the automatic adjustment clause tariff established pursuant to Section 16-111.8 of this Act. In addition, the electric utility shall retain a security interest in the measure or measures purchased under the program, and the utility retains its right to disconnect a participant that defaults on the payment of its utility bill.

(7) The total outstanding amount financed under the program in this subsection and subsection (c-5) of this
Section shall not exceed $2.5 million for an electric utility or electric utilities under a single holding company, provided that the electric utility or electric utilities may petition the Commission for an increase in such amount. Beginning after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, the total maximum outstanding amount financed under the program in this subsection and subsections (c-5) and (c-10) of this Section shall increase by $5,000,000 per year until such time as the total maximum outstanding amount financed reaches $20,000,000. For purposes of this Section, "maximum outstanding amount financed" means the sum of all principal that has been loaned and not yet repaid.

(c-5) Within 120 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly, each electric utility subject to the requirements of this Section shall submit an informational filing to the Commission that describes its plan for implementing the provisions of this amendatory Act of the 98th General Assembly on or before December 31, 2013. Such filing shall also describe how the electric utility shall coordinate its program with any gas utility or utilities that provide gas service to buildings within the electric utility's service territory so that it is practical and feasible for the owner of a multifamily building to make a single application to access loans for both gas and electric energy efficiency measures in any individual building.
(c-10) No later than 365 days after the effective date of
this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, each electric
utility subject to the requirements of this Section shall
submit an informational filing to the Commission that describes
its plan for implementing the provisions of this amendatory Act
of the 99th General Assembly that were incorporated into this
Section. Such filing shall also include the criteria to be used
by the program for determining if measures to be financed are
eligible electric energy efficiency measures, as defined by
paragraph (1.5) of subsection (c) of this Section.

(d) A program approved by the Commission shall also include
the following criteria and guidelines for such program:

(1) guidelines for financing of measures installed
under a program, including, but not limited to, RFP
criteria and limits on both individual loan amounts and the
duration of the loans;

(2) criteria and standards for identifying and
approving measures;

(3) qualifications of vendors that will market or
install measures, as well as a methodology for ensuring
ongoing compliance with such qualifications;

(4) sample contracts and agreements necessary to
implement the measures and program; and

(5) the types of data and information that utilities
and vendors participating in the program shall collect for
purposes of preparing the reports required under
subsection (g) of this Section.

(e) The proposed program submitted by each electric utility shall be consistent with the provisions of this Section that define operational, financial and billing arrangements between and among program participants, vendors, lenders, and the electric utility.

(f) An electric utility shall recover all of the prudently incurred costs of offering a program approved by the Commission pursuant to this Section, including, but not limited to, all start-up and administrative costs and the costs for program evaluation. All prudently incurred costs under this Section shall be recovered from the residential and small commercial retail customer classes eligible to participate in the program through the automatic adjustment clause tariff established pursuant to Section 8-103 or 8-103B of this Act.

(g) An independent evaluation of a program shall be conducted after 3 years of the program's operation. The electric utility shall retain an independent evaluator who shall evaluate the effects of the measures installed under the program and the overall operation of the program, including, but not limited to, customer eligibility criteria and whether the payment obligation for permanent electric energy efficiency measures that will continue to provide benefits of energy savings should attach to the meter location. As part of the evaluation process, the evaluator shall also solicit feedback from participants and interested stakeholders. The
evaluator shall issue a report to the Commission on its findings no later than 4 years after the date on which the program commenced, and the Commission shall issue a report to the Governor and General Assembly including a summary of the information described in this Section as well as its recommendations as to whether the program should be discontinued, continued with modification or modifications or continued without modification, provided that any recommended modifications shall only apply prospectively and to measures not yet installed or financed.

(h) An electric utility offering a Commission-approved program pursuant to this Section shall not be required to comply with any other statute, order, rule, or regulation of this State that may relate to the offering of such program, provided that nothing in this Section is intended to limit the electric utility's obligation to comply with this Act and the Commission's orders, rules, and regulations, including Part 280 of Title 83 of the Illinois Administrative Code.

(i) The source of a utility customer's electric supply shall not disqualify a customer from participation in the utility's on-bill financing program. Customers of alternative retail electric suppliers may participate in the program under the same terms and conditions applicable to the utility's supply customers.

(Source: P.A. 97-616, eff. 10-26-11; 98-586, eff. 8-27-13.)
Sec. 16-115A. Obligations of alternative retail electric suppliers.

(a) An alternative retail electric supplier shall:

(i) comply with the requirements imposed on public utilities by Sections 8-201 through 8-207, 8-301, 8-505 and 8-507 of this Act, to the extent that these Sections have application to the services being offered by the alternative retail electric supplier; and

(ii) continue to comply with the requirements for certification stated in subsection (d) of Section 16-115.

(b) An alternative retail electric supplier shall obtain verifiable authorization from a customer, in a form or manner approved by the Commission consistent with Section 2EE of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act, before the customer is switched from another supplier.

(c) No alternative retail electric supplier, or electric utility other than the electric utility in whose service area a customer is located, shall (i) enter into or employ any arrangements which have the effect of preventing a retail customer with a maximum electrical demand of less than one megawatt from having access to the services of the electric utility in whose service area the customer is located or (ii) charge retail customers for such access. This subsection shall not be construed to prevent an arms-length agreement between a supplier and a retail customer that sets a term of service,
notice period for terminating service and provisions governing early termination through a tariff or contract as allowed by Section 16-119.

(d) An alternative retail electric supplier that is certified to serve residential or small commercial retail customers shall not:

(1) deny service to a customer or group of customers nor establish any differences as to prices, terms, conditions, services, products, facilities, or in any other respect, whereby such denial or differences are based upon race, gender or income.

(2) deny service to a customer or group of customers based on locality nor establish any unreasonable difference as to prices, terms, conditions, services, products, or facilities as between localities.

(e) An alternative retail electric supplier shall comply with the following requirements with respect to the marketing, offering and provision of products or services to residential and small commercial retail customers:

(i) Any marketing materials which make statements concerning prices, terms and conditions of service shall contain information that adequately discloses the prices, terms and conditions of the products or services that the alternative retail electric supplier is offering or selling to the customer.

(ii) Before any customer is switched from another
supplier, the alternative retail electric supplier shall give the customer written information that adequately discloses, in plain language, the prices, terms and conditions of the products and services being offered and sold to the customer.

(iii) An alternative retail electric supplier shall provide documentation to the Commission and to customers that substantiates any claims made by the alternative retail electric supplier regarding the technologies and fuel types used to generate the electricity offered or sold to customers.

(iv) The alternative retail electric supplier shall provide to the customer (1) itemized billing statements that describe the products and services provided to the customer and their prices, and (2) an additional statement, at least annually, that adequately discloses the average monthly prices, and the terms and conditions, of the products and services sold to the customer.

(f) An alternative retail electric supplier may limit the overall size or availability of a service offering by specifying one or more of the following: a maximum number of customers, maximum amount of electric load to be served, time period during which the offering will be available, or other comparable limitation, but not including the geographic locations of customers within the area which the alternative retail electric supplier is certificated to serve. The
alternative retail electric supplier shall file the terms and conditions of such service offering including the applicable limitations with the Commission prior to making the service offering available to customers.

(g) Nothing in this Section shall be construed as preventing an alternative retail electric supplier, which is an affiliate of, or which contracts with, (i) an industry or trade organization or association, (ii) a membership organization or association that exists for a purpose other than the purchase of electricity, or (iii) another organization that meets criteria established in a rule adopted by the Commission, from offering through the organization or association services at prices, terms and conditions that are available solely to the members of the organization or association.

(h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Act or the Illinois Power Agency Act, alternative retail electric suppliers shall not be permitted, beginning with the delivery year commencing June 1, 2018, to procure capacity, other than Qualifying Preexisting Capacity as defined in Section 16-111.5 of this Act and capacity procured through the processes specified in subsection (k) of Section 16-111.5, required to serve retail customers that are located in the Applicable Local Resource Zone of the Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, that are retail customers of an electric utility that serves less than 3,000,000 retail customers but more than 500,000 retail customers in this State,
and whose capacity is procured in procurement events conducted by the Illinois Power Agency under subsection (k) of Section 16-111.5 of this Act. Alternative retail electric suppliers shall take those actions that are necessary to participate in the Fixed Resource Adequacy Plan capacity procurement option, or a successor capacity procurement mechanism, under the open access transmission and energy markets tariff of Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., or its successor, and as implemented under subsection (k) of Section 16-111.5 of this Act. Each alternative retail electric supplier shall certify its compliance with this subsection (h) in its annual reports to the Commission.

(Source: P.A. 90-561, eff. 12-16-97.)

(220 ILCS 5/16-115D)

Sec. 16-115D. Renewable portfolio standard for alternative retail electric suppliers and electric utilities operating outside their service territories.

(a) An alternative retail electric supplier shall be responsible for procuring cost-effective renewable energy resources as required under item (5) of subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of this Act as outlined herein:

(1) The definition of renewable energy resources contained in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act applies to all renewable energy resources required to be procured by alternative retail electric suppliers.
(2) Through May 31, 2017, the quantity of renewable energy resources shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative retail electric supplier to Illinois retail customers during the 12-month period June 1 through May 31, commencing June 1, 2009, and the comparable 12-month period in each year thereafter except as provided in item (6) of this subsection (a).

(3) Through May 31, 2017, the quantity of renewable energy resources shall be in amounts at least equal to the annual percentages set forth in item (1) of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. At least 60% of the renewable energy resources procured pursuant to items (1) and through (3) of subsection (b) of this Section shall come from wind generation and, starting June 1, 2015, at least 6% of the renewable energy resources procured pursuant to items (1) and through (3) of subsection (b) of this Section shall come from solar photovoltaics. If, in any given year, an alternative retail electric supplier does not purchase at least these levels of renewable energy resources, then the alternative retail electric supplier shall make alternative compliance payments, as described in subsection (d) of this Section.

(3.5) For the delivery year commencing June 1, 2017, the quantity of renewable energy resources shall be at least 13.0% of the uncovered amount of metered electricity
(megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative retail electric supplier to Illinois retail customers during the delivery year, which uncovered amount shall equal 50% of such metered electricity delivered by the alternative retail electric supplier. For the delivery year commencing June 1, 2018, the quantity of renewable energy resources shall be at least 14.5% of the uncovered amount of metered electricity (megawatt-hours) delivered by the alternative retail electric supplier to Illinois retail customers during the delivery year, which uncovered amount shall equal 25% of such metered electricity delivered by the alternative retail electric supplier. At least 32% of the renewable energy resources procured by the alternative retail electric supplier for its uncovered portion under this paragraph (3.5) shall come from wind or photovoltaic generation. The renewable energy resources procured under this paragraph (3.5) shall not include any resources from a facility whose costs were being recovered through rates regulated by any state or states on or after January 1, 2017.

(4) The quantity and source of renewable energy resources shall be independently verified through the PJM Environmental Information System Generation Attribute Tracking System (PJM-GATS) or the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System (M-RETS), which shall document the location of generation, resource type, month, and year of
generation for all qualifying renewable energy resources that an alternative retail electric supplier uses to comply with this Section. No later than June 1, 2009, the Illinois Power Agency shall provide PJM-GATS, M-RETS, and alternative retail electric suppliers with all information necessary to identify resources located in Illinois, within states that adjoin Illinois or within portions of the PJM and MISO footprint in the United States that qualify under the definition of renewable energy resources in Section 1-10 of the Illinois Power Agency Act for compliance with this Section 16-115D. Alternative retail electric suppliers shall not be subject to the requirements in item (3) of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

(5) All renewable energy credits used to comply with this Section shall be permanently retired.

(6) The required procurement of renewable energy resources by an alternative retail electric supplier shall apply to all metered electricity delivered to Illinois retail customers by the alternative retail electric supplier pursuant to contracts executed or extended after March 15, 2009.

(b) Compliance obligations.

(1) Through May 31, 2017, an alternative retail electric supplier shall comply with the renewable energy portfolio standards by making an alternative compliance
payment, as described in subsection (d) of this Section, to cover at least one-half of the alternative retail electric supplier's compliance obligation for the period prior to June 1, 2017.

(2) For the delivery years beginning June 1, 2017 and June 1, 2018, an alternative retail electric supplier need not make any alternative compliance payment to meet any portion of its compliance obligation, as set forth in paragraph (3.5) of subsection (a) of this Section.

(3) An alternative retail electric supplier shall use and any one or combination of the following means to cover the remainder of the alternative retail electric supplier's compliance obligation, as set forth in paragraphs (3) and (3.5) of subsection (a) of this Section, not covered by an alternative compliance payment made under paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection (b) of this Section:

(A) Generating electricity using renewable energy resources identified pursuant to item (4) of subsection (a) of this Section.

(B) Purchasing electricity generated using renewable energy resources identified pursuant to item (4) of subsection (a) of this Section through an energy contract.

(C) Purchasing renewable energy credits from renewable energy resources identified pursuant to item
(4) of subsection (a) of this Section.

(D) (4) Making an alternative compliance payment as described in subsection (d) of this Section.

(c) Use of renewable energy credits.

(1) Renewable energy credits that are not used by an alternative retail electric supplier to comply with a renewable portfolio standard in a compliance year may be banked and carried forward up to 2 12-month compliance periods after the compliance period in which the credit was generated for the purpose of complying with a renewable portfolio standard in those 2 subsequent compliance periods. For the 2009-2010 and 2010-2011 compliance periods, an alternative retail electric supplier may use renewable credits generated after December 31, 2008 and before June 1, 2009 to comply with this Section.

(2) An alternative retail electric supplier is responsible for demonstrating that a renewable energy credit used to comply with a renewable portfolio standard is derived from a renewable energy resource and that the alternative retail electric supplier has not used, traded, sold, or otherwise transferred the credit.

(3) The same renewable energy credit may be used by an alternative retail electric supplier to comply with a federal renewable portfolio standard and a renewable portfolio standard established under this Act. An alternative retail electric supplier that uses a renewable
energy credit to comply with a renewable portfolio standard imposed by any other state may not use the same credit to comply with a renewable portfolio standard established under this Act.

(d) Alternative compliance payments.

(1) The Commission shall establish and post on its website, within 5 business days after entering an order approving a procurement plan pursuant to Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act, maximum alternative compliance payment rates, expressed on a per kilowatt-hour basis, that will be applicable in the first compliance period following the plan approval. A separate maximum alternative compliance payment rate shall be established for the service territory of each electric utility that is subject to subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. Each maximum alternative compliance payment rate shall be equal to the maximum allowable annual estimated average net increase due to the costs of the utility's purchase of renewable energy resources included in the amounts paid by eligible retail customers in connection with electric service, as described in item (2) of subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act for the compliance period, and as established in the approved procurement plan. Following each procurement event through which renewable energy resources are purchased for one or more of these utilities for the
compliance period, the Commission shall establish and post on its website estimates of the alternative compliance payment rates, expressed on a per kilowatt-hour basis, that shall apply for that compliance period. Posting of the estimates shall occur no later than 10 business days following the procurement event, however, the Commission shall not be required to establish and post such estimates more often than once per calendar month. By July 1 of each year, the Commission shall establish and post on its website the actual alternative compliance payment rates for the preceding compliance year. For compliance years beginning prior to June 1, 2014, each alternative compliance payment rate shall be equal to the total amount of dollars that the utility contracted to spend on renewable resources, excepting the additional incremental cost attributable to solar resources, for the compliance period divided by the forecasted load of eligible retail customers, at the customers' meters, as previously established in the Commission-approved procurement plan for that compliance year. For compliance years commencing on or after June 1, 2014, each alternative compliance payment rate shall be equal to the total amount of dollars that the utility contracted to spend on all renewable resources for the compliance period divided by the forecasted load of eligible retail customers for which the utility is procuring renewable energy resources in a given
delivery year, at the customers' meters, as previously established in the Commission-approved procurement plan for that compliance year. The actual alternative compliance payment rates may not exceed the maximum alternative compliance payment rates established for the compliance period. For purposes of this subsection (d), the term "eligible retail customers" has the same meaning as found in Section 16-111.5 of this Act.

(2) In any given compliance year, an alternative retail electric supplier may elect to use alternative compliance payments to comply with all or a part of the applicable renewable portfolio standard. In the event that an alternative retail electric supplier elects to make alternative compliance payments to comply with all or a part of the applicable renewable portfolio standard, such payments shall be made by September 1, 2010 for the period of June 1, 2009 to May 1, 2010 and by September 1 of each year thereafter for the subsequent compliance period, in the manner and form as determined by the Commission. Any election by an alternative retail electric supplier to use alternative compliance payments is subject to review by the Commission under subsection (e) of this Section.

(3) An alternative retail electric supplier's alternative compliance payments shall be computed separately for each electric utility's service territory within which the alternative retail electric supplier
provided retail service during the compliance period, provided that the electric utility was subject to subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. For each service territory, the alternative retail electric supplier's alternative compliance payment shall be equal to (i) the actual alternative compliance payment rate established in item (1) of this subsection (d), multiplied by (ii) the actual amount of metered electricity delivered by the alternative retail electric supplier to retail customers for which the supplier has a compliance obligation within the service territory during the compliance period, multiplied by (iii) the result of one minus the ratios of the quantity of renewable energy resources used by the alternative retail electric supplier to comply with the requirements of this Section within the service territory to the product of the percentage of renewable energy resources required under item (3) or (3.5) of subsection (a) of this Section and the actual amount of metered electricity delivered by the alternative retail electric supplier to retail customers for which the supplier has a compliance obligation within the service territory during the compliance period.

(4) Through May 31, 2017, all alternative compliance payments by alternative retail electric suppliers shall be deposited in the Illinois Power Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund and used to purchase
renewable energy credits, in accordance with Section 1-56 of the Illinois Power Agency Act. Beginning April 1, 2012 and by April 1 of each year thereafter, the Illinois Power Agency shall submit an annual report to the General Assembly, the Commission, and alternative retail electric suppliers that shall include, but not be limited to:

(A) the total amount of alternative compliance payments received in aggregate from alternative retail electric suppliers by planning year for all previous planning years in which the alternative compliance payment was in effect;

(B) the amount of those payments utilized to purchased renewable energy credits itemized by the date of each procurement in which the payments were utilized; and

(C) the unused and remaining balance in the Agency Renewable Energy Resources Fund attributable to those payments.

(4.5) Beginning with the delivery year commencing June 1, 2017, all alternative compliance payments by alternative retail electric suppliers shall be remitted to the applicable electric utility. To facilitate this remittance, each electric utility shall file a tariff with the Commission no later than 30 days following the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly, which the Commission shall approve, after notice
and hearing, no later than 45 days after its filing. The Illinois Power Agency shall use such payments to increase the amount of renewable energy resources otherwise to be procured under subsection (c) of Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

(5) The Commission, in consultation with the Illinois Power Agency, shall establish a process or proceeding to consider the impact of a federal renewable portfolio standard, if enacted, on the operation of the alternative compliance mechanism, which shall include, but not be limited to, developing, to the extent permitted by the applicable federal statute, an appropriate methodology to apportion renewable energy credits retired as a result of alternative compliance payments made in accordance with this Section. The Commission shall commence any such process or proceeding within 35 days after enactment of a federal renewable portfolio standard.

(e) Each alternative retail electric supplier shall, by September 1, 2010 and by September 1 of each year thereafter, prepare and submit to the Commission a report, in a format to be specified by the Commission on or before December 31, 2009, that provides information certifying compliance by the alternative retail electric supplier with this Section, including copies of all PJM-GATS and M-RETS reports, and documentation relating to banking, retiring renewable energy credits, and any other information that the Commission
An alternative retail electric supplier may file commercially or financially sensitive information or trade secrets with the Commission as provided under the rules of the Commission. To be filed confidentially, the information shall be accompanied by an affidavit that sets forth both the reasons for the confidentiality and a public synopsis of the information.

(f) The Commission may initiate a contested case to review allegations that the alternative retail electric supplier has violated this Section, including an order issued or rule promulgated under this Section. In any such proceeding, the alternative retail electric supplier shall have the burden of proof. If the Commission finds, after notice and hearing, that an alternative retail electric supplier has violated this Section, then the Commission shall issue an order requiring the alternative retail electric supplier to:

(1) immediately comply with this Section; and

(2) if the violation involves a failure to procure the requisite quantity of renewable energy resources or pay the applicable alternative compliance payment by the annual deadline, the Commission shall require the alternative retail electric supplier to double the applicable alternative compliance payment that would otherwise be required to bring the alternative retail electric supplier into compliance with this Section.
If an alternative retail electric supplier fails to comply with the renewable energy resource portfolio requirement in this Section more than once in a 5-year period, then the Commission shall revoke the alternative electric supplier's certificate of service authority. The Commission shall not accept an application for a certificate of service authority from an alternative retail electric supplier that has lost certification under this subsection (f), or any corporate affiliate thereof, for at least one year after the date of revocation.

(g) All of the provisions of this Section apply to electric utilities operating outside their service area except under item (2) of subsection (a) of this Section the quantity of renewable energy resources shall be measured as a percentage of the actual amount of electricity (megawatt-hours) supplied in the State outside of the utility's service territory during the 12-month period June 1 through May 31, commencing June 1, 2009, and the comparable 12-month period in each year thereafter except as provided in item (6) of subsection (a) of this Section.

If any such utility fails to procure the requisite quantity of renewable energy resources by the annual deadline, then the Commission shall require the utility to double the alternative compliance payment that would otherwise be required to bring the utility into compliance with this Section.

If any such utility fails to comply with the renewable
energy resource portfolio requirement in this Section more than
once in a 5-year period, then the Commission shall order the
utility to cease all sales outside of the utility's service
territory for a period of at least one year.

  (h) The provisions of this Section and the provisions of
subsection (d) of Section 16-115 of this Act relating to
procurement of renewable energy resources shall not apply to an
alternative retail electric supplier that operates a combined
heat and power system in this State or that has a corporate
affiliate that operates such a combined heat and power system
in this State that supplies electricity primarily to or for the
benefit of: (i) facilities owned by the supplier, its
subsidiary, or other corporate affiliate; (ii) facilities
electrically integrated with the electrical system of
facilities owned by the supplier, its subsidiary, or other
corporate affiliate; or (iii) facilities that are adjacent to
the site on which the combined heat and power system is
located.

  (i) The obligations of alternative retail electric
suppliers and electric utilities operating outside their
service territories to procure renewable energy resources,
make alternative compliance payments, and file annual reports,
and the obligations of the Commission to determine and post
alternative compliance payment rates, shall terminate after
May 31, 2019, provided that alternative retail electric
suppliers and electric utilities operating outside their
service territories shall be obligated to make all alternative compliance payments that they were obligated to pay for periods through and including May 31, 2019, but were not paid as of that date. The Commission shall continue to enforce the payment of unpaid alternative compliance payments in accordance with subsections (f) and (g) of this Section. All alternative compliance payments made after May 31, 2016 shall be remitted to the applicable electric utility and used to purchase renewable energy credits, in accordance with Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act.

(Source: P.A. 96-33, eff. 7-10-09; 96-159, eff. 8-10-09; 96-1437, eff. 8-17-10; 97-658, eff. 1-13-12.)

(220 ILCS 5/16-119A)

Sec. 16-119A. Functional separation.

(a) Within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of 1997, the Commission shall open a rulemaking proceeding to establish standards of conduct for every electric utility described in subsection (b). To create efficient competition between suppliers of generating services and sellers of such services at retail and wholesale, the rules shall allow all customers of a public utility that distributes electric power and energy to purchase electric power and energy from the supplier of their choice in accordance with the provisions of Section 16-104. In addition, the rules shall address relations between providers of any 2 services described
in subsection (b) to prevent undue discrimination and promote efficient competition. Provided, however, that a proposed rule shall not be published prior to May 15, 1999.

(b) The Commission shall also have the authority to investigate the need for, and adopt rules requiring, functional separation between the generation services and the delivery services of those electric utilities whose principal service area is in Illinois as necessary to meet the objective of creating efficient competition between suppliers of generating services and sellers of such services at retail and wholesale. After January 1, 2003, the Commission shall also have the authority to investigate the need for, and adopt rules requiring, functional separation between an electric utility's competitive and non-competitive services.

(b-5) If there is a change in ownership of a majority of the voting capital stock of an electric utility or the ownership or control of any entity that owns or controls a majority of the voting capital stock of an electric utility, the electric utility shall have the right to file with the Commission a new plan. The newly filed plan shall supersede any plan previously approved by the Commission pursuant to this Section for that electric utility, subject to Commission approval. This subsection only applies to the extent that the Commission rules for the functional separation of delivery services and generation services provide an electric utility with the ability to select from 2 or more options to comply
with this Section. The electric utility may file its revised
plan with the Commission up to one calendar year after the
conclusion of the sale, purchase, or any other transfer of
ownership described in this subsection. In all other respects,
an electric utility must comply with the Commission rules in
effect under this Section. The Commission may promulgate rules
to implement this subsection. This subsection shall have no
legal effect after January 1, 2005.

(c) In establishing or considering the need for rules under
subsections (a) and (b), the Commission shall take into account
the effects on the cost and reliability of service and the
obligation of the utility to provide bundled service under this
Act. The Commission shall adopt rules that are a cost effective
means to ensure compliance with this Section.

(d) Nothing in this Section shall be construed as imposing
any requirements or obligations that are in conflict with
federal law.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, an electric
utility may market and promote the services, rates and programs
authorized by Sections 9-105, 16-107, and 16-108.6 of this Act.
(Source: P.A. 92-756, eff. 8-2-02.)

(220 ILCS 5/16-127)
Sec. 16-127. Environmental disclosure.

(a) Effective January 1, 2013, every electric utility and
alternative retail electric supplier shall provide the
following information, to the maximum extent practicable, to
its customers on a quarterly basis:

(i) the known sources of electricity supplied,
broken-out by percentages, of biomass power, coal-fired
power, hydro power, natural gas-fired power, nuclear
power, oil-fired power, solar power, wind power and other
resources, respectively;

(ii) a pie chart that graphically depicts the
percentages of the sources of the electricity supplied as
set forth in subparagraph (i) of this subsection; and

(iii) a pie chart that graphically depicts
the quantity of renewable energy resources procured
pursuant to Section 1-75 of the Illinois Power Agency Act
as a percentage of electricity supplied to serve eligible
retail customers as defined in Section 16-111.5(a) of this
Act; and

(iv) after May, 31, 2017, a pie chart that graphically
depicts the quantity of zero emission credits from zero
emission facilities procured under Section 1-75 of the
Illinois Power Agency Act as a percentage of the actual
load of retail customers within its service area.

(b) In addition, every electric utility and alternative
retail electric supplier shall provide, to the maximum extent
practicable, to its customers on a quarterly basis, a
standardized chart in a format to be determined by the
Commission in a rule following notice and hearings which
provides the amounts of carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxides and
sulfur dioxide emissions and nuclear waste attributable to the
known sources of electricity supplied as set forth in
subparagraph (i) of subsection (a) of this Section.

(c) The electric utilities and alternative retail electric
suppliers may provide their customers with such other
information as they believe relevant to the information
required in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section. All of the
information required in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section
shall be made available by the electric utilities or
alternative retail electric suppliers either in an electronic
medium, such as on a website or by electronic mail, or through
the U.S. Postal Service.

(d) For the purposes of subsection (a) of this Section,
"biomass" means dedicated crops grown for energy production and
organic wastes.

(e) All of the information provided in subsections (a) and
(b) of this Section shall be presented to the Commission for
inclusion in its World Wide Web Site.
(Source: P.A. 97-1092, eff. 1-1-13.)

Section 20. The Energy Assistance Act is amended by
changing Sections 13 and 18 as follows:

(305 ILCS 20/13)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on December 31, 2018)

(a) The Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund is hereby created as a special fund in the State Treasury. The Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund is authorized to receive moneys from voluntary donations from individuals, foundations, corporations, and other sources, moneys received pursuant to Section 17, and, by statutory deposit, the moneys collected pursuant to this Section. The Fund is also authorized to receive voluntary donations from individuals, foundations, corporations, and other sources, as well as contributions made in accordance with Section 507MM of the Illinois Income Tax Act. Subject to appropriation, the Department shall use moneys from the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund for payments to electric or gas public utilities, municipal electric or gas utilities, and electric cooperatives on behalf of their customers who are participants in the program authorized by Sections 4 and 18 of this Act, for the provision of weatherization services and for administration of the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund. The yearly expenditures for weatherization may not exceed 10% of the amount collected during the year pursuant to this Section. The yearly administrative expenses of the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund may not exceed 10% of the amount collected during that year pursuant to this Section, except when unspent funds from the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund are reallocated from a previous year; any
unspent balance of the 10% administrative allowance may be
utilized for administrative expenses in the year they are
reallocates.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 16-111 of the
Public Utilities Act but subject to subsection (k) of this
Section, each public utility, electric cooperative, as defined
in Section 3.4 of the Electric Supplier Act, and municipal
utility, as referenced in Section 3-105 of the Public Utilities
Act, that is engaged in the delivery of electricity or the
distribution of natural gas within the State of Illinois shall,
effective January 1, 1998, assess each of its customer accounts
a monthly Energy Assistance Charge for the Supplemental
Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund. The delivering public
utility, municipal electric or gas utility, or electric or gas
cooperative for a self-assessing purchaser remains subject to
the collection of the fee imposed by this Section. The monthly
charge shall be as follows:

1. $0.48 per month on each account for residential
electric service; provided that beginning January 1, 2019,
the monthly charge for residential electric service shall
change to $0.72 for a period of 5 years; after the 5-year
period, the charge shall be reduced to $0.48 per month;

2. $0.48 per month on each account for residential gas
service;

3. $4.80 per month on each account for non-residential
electric service which had less than 10 megawatts of peak
demand during the previous calendar year;

(4) $4.80 per month on each account for non-residential
gas service which had distributed to it less than 4,000,000
therms of gas during the previous calendar year;

(5) $360 per month on each account for non-residential
electric service which had 10 megawatts or greater of peak
demand during the previous calendar year; and

(6) $360 per month on each account for non-residential
gas service which had 4,000,000 or more therms of gas
distributed to it during the previous calendar year.

The incremental change to such charges imposed by this
amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly shall not (i) be
used for any purpose other than to directly assist customers
and (ii) be applicable to utilities serving less than 100,000
customers in Illinois on January 1, 2009. Moreover, the
incremental change to such charges imposed by this amendatory
Act of the 99th General Assembly is intended to assist
low-income customers, including, but not limited to, those who
may have their monthly electric bills increase because of a
transition to average grid impact rates under Section 9-105 of
the Public Utilities Act, and such incremental change shall not
(i) be used for any purpose other than to fund the Percentage
of Income Payment Plan program, Arrearage Reduction program,
and Supplemental Arrearage Reduction program under Section 18
of this Act or (ii) be applicable to utilities serving less
than 100,000 customers in Illinois on January 1, 2009.
In addition, electric and gas utilities have committed, and shall contribute, a one-time payment of $22 million to the Fund, within 10 days after the effective date of the tariffs established pursuant to Sections 16-111.8 and 19-145 of the Public Utilities Act to be used for the Department's cost of implementing the programs described in Section 18 of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the Arrearage Reduction Program described in Section 18, and the programs described in Section 8-105 of the Public Utilities Act. If a utility elects not to file a rider within 90 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, then the contribution from such utility shall be made no later than February 1, 2010.

(c) For purposes of this Section:

(1) "residential electric service" means electric utility service for household purposes delivered to a dwelling of 2 or fewer units which is billed under a residential rate, or electric utility service for household purposes delivered to a dwelling unit or units which is billed under a residential rate and is registered by a separate meter for each dwelling unit;

(2) "residential gas service" means gas utility service for household purposes distributed to a dwelling of 2 or fewer units which is billed under a residential rate, or gas utility service for household purposes distributed to a dwelling unit or units which is billed under a
residential rate and is registered by a separate meter for each dwelling unit;

(3) "non-residential electric service" means electric utility service which is not residential electric service; and

(4) "non-residential gas service" means gas utility service which is not residential gas service.

(d) Within 30 days after the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, each public utility engaged in the delivery of electricity or the distribution of natural gas shall file with the Illinois Commerce Commission tariffs incorporating the Energy Assistance Charge in other charges stated in such tariffs, which shall become effective no later than the beginning of the first billing cycle following such filing.

(e) The Energy Assistance Charge assessed by electric and gas public utilities shall be considered a charge for public utility service.

(f) By the 20th day of the month following the month in which the charges imposed by the Section were collected, each public utility, municipal utility, and electric cooperative shall remit to the Department of Revenue all moneys received as payment of the Energy Assistance Charge on a return prescribed and furnished by the Department of Revenue showing such information as the Department of Revenue may reasonably require; provided, however, that a utility offering an
Arrearage Reduction Program or Supplemental Arrearage Reduction Program pursuant to Section 18 of this Act shall be entitled to net those amounts necessary to fund and recover the costs of such Programs Program as authorized by that Section that is no more than the incremental changes change in such Energy Assistance Charge authorized by Public Act 96-33 and this amendatory Act of the 99th General Assembly this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly. If a customer makes a partial payment, a public utility, municipal utility, or electric cooperative may elect either: (i) to apply such partial payments first to amounts owed to the utility or cooperative for its services and then to payment for the Energy Assistance Charge or (ii) to apply such partial payments on a pro-rata basis between amounts owed to the utility or cooperative for its services and to payment for the Energy Assistance Charge.

(g) The Department of Revenue shall deposit into the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund all moneys remitted to it in accordance with subsection (f) of this Section; provided, however, that the amounts remitted by each utility shall be used to provide assistance to that utility's customers. The utilities shall coordinate with the Department to establish an equitable and practical methodology for implementing this subsection (g) beginning with the 2010 program year.

(h) On or before December 31, 2002, the Department shall
prepare a report for the General Assembly on the expenditure of funds appropriated from the Low-Income Energy Assistance Block Grant Fund for the program authorized under Section 4 of this Act.

(i) The Department of Revenue may establish such rules as it deems necessary to implement this Section.

(j) The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity may establish such rules as it deems necessary to implement this Section.

(k) The charges imposed by this Section shall only apply to customers of municipal electric or gas utilities and electric or gas cooperatives if the municipal electric or gas utility or electric or gas cooperative makes an affirmative decision to impose the charge. If a municipal electric or gas utility or an electric cooperative makes an affirmative decision to impose the charge provided by this Section, the municipal electric or gas utility or electric cooperative shall inform the Department of Revenue in writing of such decision when it begins to impose the charge. If a municipal electric or gas utility or electric or gas cooperative does not assess this charge, the Department may not use funds from the Supplemental Low-Income Energy Assistance Fund to provide benefits to its customers under the program authorized by Section 4 of this Act.

In its use of federal funds under this Act, the Department may not cause a disproportionate share of those federal funds to benefit customers of systems which do not assess the charge
This Section is repealed on January 1, 2025 effective December 31, 2018 unless renewed by action of the General Assembly. The General Assembly shall consider the results of the evaluations described in Section 8 in its deliberations.

(Source: P.A. 98-429, eff. 8-16-13; 99-457, eff. 1-1-16.)

Sec. 18. Financial assistance; payment plans.

(a) The Percentage of Income Payment Plan (PIPP or PIP Plan) is hereby created as a mandatory bill payment assistance program for low-income residential customers of utilities serving more than 100,000 retail customers as of January 1, 2009. The PIP Plan will:

(1) bring participants' gas and electric bills into the range of affordability;

(2) provide incentives for participants to make timely payments;

(3) encourage participants to reduce usage and participate in conservation and energy efficiency measures that reduce the customer's bill and payment requirements; and

(4) identify participants whose homes are most in need of weatherization.

(b) For purposes of this Section:

(1) "LIHEAP" means the energy assistance program
established under the Illinois Energy Assistance Act and
the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981.

(2) "Plan participant" is an eligible participant who
is also eligible for the PIPP and who will receive either a
percentage of income payment credit under the PIPP criteria
set forth in this Act or a benefit pursuant to Section 4 of
this Act. Plan participants are a subset of eligible
participants.

(3) "Pre-program arrears" means the amount a plan
participant owes for gas or electric service at the time
the participant is determined to be eligible for the PIPP
or the program set forth in Section 4 of this Act.

(4) "Eligible participant" means any person who has
applied for, been accepted and is receiving residential
service from a gas or electric utility and who is also
eligible for LIHEAP.

(c) The PIP Plan shall be administered as follows:

(1) The Department shall coordinate with Local
Administrative Agencies (LAAs), to determine eligibility
for the Illinois Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program
(LIHEAP) pursuant to the Energy Assistance Act, provided
that eligible income shall be no more than 150% of the
poverty level. Applicants will be screened to determine
whether the applicant's projected payments for electric
service or natural gas service over a 12-month period
exceed the criteria established in this Section. To
maintain the financial integrity of the program, the
Department may limit eligibility to households with income
below 125% of the poverty level.

(2) The Department shall establish the percentage of
income formula to determine the amount of a monthly credit,
not to exceed $150 per month per household, not to exceed
$1,800 annually, that will be applied to PIP Plan
participants' utility bills based on the portion of the
bill that is the responsibility of the participant provided
that the percentage shall be no more than a total of 6% of the
relevant income for gas and electric utility bills combined, but in any event no less than $10 per month, unless the household does not pay directly for heat, in which case its payment shall be 2.4% of income but in any event no less than $5 per month. The Department may establish a minimum credit amount based on the cost of administering the program and may deny credits to otherwise eligible participants if the cost of administering the credit exceeds the actual amount of any monthly credit to a participant. If the participant takes both gas and electric service, 66.67% of the credit shall be allocated to the entity that provides the participant's primary energy supply for heating. Each participant shall enter into a levelized payment plan for, as applicable, gas and electric service and such plans shall be implemented by the utility so that a participant's usage and required payments are
reviewed and adjusted regularly, but no more frequently than quarterly. Nothing in this Section is intended to prohibit a customer, who is otherwise eligible for LIHEAP, from participating in the program described in Section 4 of this Act. Eligible participants who receive such a benefit shall be considered plan participants and shall be eligible to participate in the Arrearage Reduction Program described in item (5) of this subsection (c).

(3) The Department shall remit, through the LAAs, to the utility or participating alternative supplier that portion of the plan participant's bill that is not the responsibility of the participant. In the event that the Department fails to timely remit payment to the utility, the utility shall be entitled to recover all costs related to such nonpayment through the automatic adjustment clause tariffs established pursuant to Section 16-111.8 and Section 19-145 of the Public Utilities Act. For purposes of this item (3) of this subsection (c), payment is due on the date specified on the participant's bill. The Department, the Department of Revenue and LAAs shall adopt processes that provide for the timely payment required by this item (3) of this subsection (c).

(4) A plan participant is responsible for all actual charges for utility service in excess of the PIPP credit. Pre-program arrears that are included in the Arrearage Reduction Program described in item (5) of this subsection
(c) shall not be included in the calculation of the levelized payment plan. Emergency or crisis assistance payments shall not affect the amount of any PIPP credit to which a participant is entitled.

(5) Electric and gas utilities subject to this Section shall implement an Arrearage Reduction Program (ARP) for plan participants as follows: for each month that a plan participant timely pays his or her utility bill, the utility shall apply a credit to a portion of the participant's pre-program arrears, if any, equal to one-twelfth of such arrearage provided that the total amount of arrearage credits shall equal no more than $1,000 annually for each participant for gas and no more than $1,000 annually for each participant for electricity. In the third year of the PIPP, the Department, in consultation with the Policy Advisory Council established pursuant to Section 5 of this Act, shall determine by rule an appropriate per participant total cap on such amounts, if any. Those plan participants participating in the ARP shall not be subject to the imposition of any additional late payment fees on pre-program arrears covered by the ARP. In all other respects, the utility shall bill and collect the monthly bill of a plan participant pursuant to the same rules, regulations, programs and policies as applicable to residential customers generally. Participation in the Arrearage Reduction Program shall be limited to the maximum
amount of funds available as set forth in subsection (f) of Section 13 of this Act. In the event any donated funds under Section 13 of this Act are specifically designated for the purpose of funding the ARP, the Department shall remit such amounts to the utilities upon verification that such funds are needed to fund the ARP. Nothing in this Section shall preclude a utility from continuing to implement, and apply credits under, an ARP in the event that the PIPP or LIHEAP is suspended due to lack of funding such that the plan participant does not receive a benefit under either the PIPP or LIHEAP.

(5.5) In addition to the ARP described in paragraph (5) of this subsection (c), utilities may also implement a Supplemental Arrearage Reduction Program (SARP) for eligible participants who are not able to become plan participants due to PIPP timing or funding constraints. If a utility elects to implement a SARP, it shall be administered as follows: for each month that a SARP participant timely pays his or her utility bill, the utility shall apply a credit to a portion of the participant's pre-program arrears, if any, equal to one-twelfth of such arrearage, provided that the utility may limit the total amount of arrearage credits to no more than $1,000 annually for each participant for gas and no more than $1,000 annually for each participant for electricity. SARP participants shall not be subject to the
imposition of any additional late payment fees on
pre-program arrears covered by the SARP. In all other
respects, the utility shall bill and collect the monthly
bill of a SARP participant under the same rules,
regulations, programs, and policies as applicable to
residential customers generally. Participation in the SARP
shall be limited to the maximum amount of funds available
as set forth in subsection (f) of Section 13 of this Act.
In the event any donated funds under Section 13 of this Act
are specifically designated for the purpose of funding the
SARP, the Department shall remit such amounts to the
utilities upon verification that such funds are needed to
fund the SARP.

(6) The Department may terminate a plan participant's
eligibility for the PIP Plan upon notification by the
utility that the participant's monthly utility payment is
more than 45 days past due.

(7) The Department, in consultation with the Policy
Advisory Council, may adjust the number of PIP Plan
participants annually, if necessary, to match the
availability of funds from LIHEAP. Any plan participant who
qualifies for a PIPP credit under a utility's PIPP shall be
entitled to participate in and receive a credit under such
utility's ARP for so long as such utility has ARP funds
available, regardless of whether the customer's
participation under another utility's PIPP or ARP has been
curtailed or limited because of a lack of funds.

(8) The Department shall fully implement the PIPP at the earliest possible date it is able to effectively administer the PIPP. Within 90 days of the effective date of this amendatory Act of the 96th General Assembly, the Department shall, in consultation with utility companies, participating alternative suppliers, LAAs and the Illinois Commerce Commission (Commission), issue a detailed implementation plan which shall include detailed testing protocols and analysis of the capacity for implementation by the LAAs and utilities. Such consultation process also shall address how to implement the PIPP in the most cost-effective and timely manner, and shall identify opportunities for relying on the expertise of utilities, LAAs and the Commission. Following the implementation of the testing protocols, the Department shall issue a written report on the feasibility of full or gradual implementation. The PIPP shall be fully implemented by September 1, 2011, but may be phased in prior to that date.

(9) As part of the screening process established under item (1) of this subsection (c), the Department and LAAs shall assess whether any energy efficiency or demand response measures are available to the plan participant at no cost, and if so, the participant shall enroll in any such program for which he or she is eligible. The LAAs shall assist the participant in the applicable enrollment
or application process.

(10) Each alternative retail electric and gas supplier serving residential customers shall elect whether to participate in the PIPP or ARP described in this Section. Any such supplier electing to participate in the PIPP shall provide to the Department such information as the Department may require, including, without limitation, information sufficient for the Department to determine the proportionate allocation of credits between the alternative supplier and the utility. If a utility in whose service territory an alternative supplier serves customers contributes money to the ARP fund which is not recovered from ratepayers, then an alternative supplier which participates in ARP in that utility's service territory shall also contribute to the ARP fund in an amount that is commensurate with the number of alternative supplier customers who elect to participate in the program.

(d) The Department, in consultation with the Policy Advisory Council, shall develop and implement a program to educate customers about the PIP Plan and about their rights and responsibilities under the percentage of income component. The Department, in consultation with the Policy Advisory Council, shall establish a process that LAAs shall use to contact customers in jeopardy of losing eligibility due to late payments. The Department shall ensure that LAAs are adequately funded to perform all necessary educational tasks.
(e) The PIPP shall be administered in a manner which ensures that credits to plan participants will not be counted as income or as a resource in other means-tested assistance programs for low-income households or otherwise result in the loss of federal or State assistance dollars for low-income households.

(f) In order to ensure that implementation costs are minimized, the Department and utilities shall work together to identify cost-effective ways to transfer information electronically and to employ available protocols that will minimize their respective administrative costs as follows:

1. The Commission may require utilities to provide such information on customer usage and billing and payment information as required by the Department to implement the PIP Plan and to provide written notices and communications to plan participants.

2. Each utility and participating alternative supplier shall file annual reports with the Department and the Commission that cumulatively summarize and update program information as required by the Commission's rules. The reports shall track implementation costs and contain such information as is necessary to evaluate the success of the PIPP.

3. The Department and the Commission shall have the authority to promulgate rules and regulations necessary to execute and administer the provisions of this Section.
(g) Each utility shall be entitled to recover reasonable administrative and operational costs incurred to comply with this Section from the Supplemental Low Income Energy Assistance Fund. The utility may net such costs against monies it would otherwise remit to the Funds, and each utility shall include in the annual report required under subsection (f) of this Section an accounting for the funds collected.

(Source: P.A. 96-33, eff. 7-10-09.)

Section 97. Severability. The provisions of this Act are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon becoming law.".